

Board Policy Manual



Life Tech Academy
3101 Technology Blvd., Suite A
Lansing, MI 48910
(517) 325-5439



Board Policy Manual

Life Tech Academy

Board Policies

Life Tech Academy

ADOPTION RESOLUTION

RESOLVED that the policies printed and codified in the comprehensive document entitled "Board Policies of the Life Tech Academy Board of Directors" are hereby adopted and that all Board Policies previously adopted by the Life Tech Academy Board of Directors are hereby rescinded; further be it

RESOLVED that, in the event any policy, part of a policy, or a section of the Board Policies is judged to be inconsistent with law or inoperative by a court of competent jurisdiction or is invalidated by a policy or contract duly adopted by this Board, the remaining Board Policies and parts of policies shall remain in full effect.

Take notice that the foregoing resolution was adopted by the Life Tech Academy Board of Directors at a public meeting held at, Lansing, Michigan on October 08, 2013.

0000 **BOARD OPERATING POLICY**

0100 **Definitions**

0110 **Official Description**

- 0111 Name
- 0112 Purpose
- 0115 Address

0120 **Powers and Philosophy**

- 0121 Authority
- 0122 Board Powers

0130 **Functions**

- 0131 Legislative
- 0131.1 Charter Contract Bylaws and Board Operating Policies
- 0132 Executive
- 0132.1 Selection of School Leader/Educational Service Provider
- 0132.2 Administrative Procedures BP
- 0133 Judicial

0140 **Membership**

- 0141 Number
- 0141.1 Student-Body Representatives
- 0142 Appointment
- 0142.1 Term
- 0142.2 Oath
- 0142.3 Vacancies BP
- 0142.31 Filling a Board Vacancy BP
- 0142.4 Orientation BP
- 0143 Authority
- 0143.1 Public Expression of Board Members BP
- 0144 Operations
- 0144.1 Compensation
- 0144.11 Reimbursement of Expenses** **L**
- 0144.2 Board Member Ethics BP
- 0144.3 Conflict of Interest BP
- 0144.4 Indemnification BP
- 0145 Discriminatory Harassment

0150 **Organization**

- 0151 Annual Organizational Meeting
- 0152 Officers
- 0154 Annual Organizational Meeting Agenda (Motions)
- 0155 Committees

0160 **Meetings**

- 0161 Parliamentary Authority
- 0162 Quorum
- 0163 Presiding Officer

Legend:

- L = Legally Required (if applicable)
- BP = Best Practice

0164	Call	
0164.1	Regular Meetings	
0164.2	Special Meetings	
0164.3	Emergency Meetings	
0165	Notice	BP
0165.1	Posting Notice of Regular Meetings	BP
0165.2	Change of Regular Meetings	BP
0165.3	Posting Notice of Special Meetings	BP
0165.4	Posting Notice of Emergency Meetings	BP
0165.5	Recess	BP
0166	Agenda	
0166.1	Consent Agenda	
0167	Conduct	
0167.1	Voting	
0167.2	Closed Session	
0167.3	Public Participation at Board Meetings	
0167.4	Administrative Participation	BP
0167.5	Use of Electronic Mail	BP
0168	Minutes	BP
0168.1	Open Meeting	BP
0168.2	Closed Meeting	BP
0168.3	Committee Meetings	BP
0169	Student Disciplinary Hearings	BP
0169.1	Closed Session Requested	BP
0169.2	Open Hearing	BP
0170	Duties	
0171	Officers	
0171.1	President	
0171.2	Vice-President	
0171.3	Secretary	
0171.4	Treasurer	
0172	Legal Counsel	BP
0173	Independent Auditor	BP
0175	Association Memberships	BP
0175.1	Board Conferences, Conventions, and Workshops	BP
1000	ADMINISTRATION	
1130	Conflict of Interest	BP
1210	Board – Educational Service Provider/School Leader Relationship	BP
1220	Employment of the Educational Service Provider/School Leader	BP
1230	Responsibilities of the School Leader	BP
1230.01	Development of Administrative Procedures	BP

Legend:

L = Legally Required (if applicable)

BP = Best Practice

1240	Evaluation of the Educational Service Provider/School Leader	BP
1241	Termination of the Educational Service Provider/School Leader	BP
1260	Incapacity of the School Leader	BP
1400	Job Descriptions	
1420	Academy Administrator Evaluation	L
1422	Nondiscrimination and Equal Employment Opportunity	L
1422.02	Nondiscrimination Based on Genetic Information of the Employee	BP
1613	Student Supervision and Welfare	BP
1623	Section 504/ADA Prohibition against Disability Discrimination in Employment	L
2000	PROGRAM	
2105	Mission of the Academy	BP
2110	Statement of Philosophy	BP
2111	Value Statements for Board, Staff and Students	
2112	Parent Involvement in the Academy Program	L
2120	School Improvement	
2210	Curriculum Development	
2210.01	Right to Inspect Instructional Materials	BP
2220	Adoption of Courses of Study	BP
2225	Students with Limited English Proficiency	BP
2231	Curriculum	BP
2240	Controversial Issues	BP
2250	Innovative Programs	BP
2260	Nondiscrimination and Access to Equal Educational Opportunity	L
2260.01	Section 504/ADA Prohibition Against Discrimination Based on Disability	L
2261	Title I Services	
2261.01	Parent Participation in Title I Programs	BP
2261.02	Title I – Parent’s Right to Know	BP
2261.03	Federal School Improvement Plan	L
2270	Religion in the Curriculum	BP
2271	Post Secondary Enrollment Option Program	BP
2340	Field and Other Academy-Sponsored Trips	BP
2370	Educational Options	BP

Legend:

L = Legally Required (if applicable)
BP = Best Practice

2412	Homebound Instruction Program	BP
2413	Health Education Program	BP
2416	Student Privacy and Parental Access to Information (FERPA)	L
2460	Education of Children with Disabilities	L
2460.02	Least Restrictive Environment (LRE) Position Statement	L
2510	Adoption of Textbooks	BP
2521	Selection of Instructional Materials and Equipment	BP
2531	Copyrighted Works	BP
2623	Student Assessment	BP
2700	Combined P.A. 25 Annual Report and NCLB Report Card	BP
3000	STAFF	
	3000 Educational Service Provider Statement	
5000	STUDENTS	
5111	Admission of Students	L
5111.01	Homeless Students	L
5111.02	Educational Opportunity for Military Children	L
5113.02	School Choice Options Provided by the <i>No Child Left Behind Act</i>	BP
5114A	Foreign Students on Visa	BP
5130	Withdrawal from the Academy	BP
5215	Missing and Absent Children	BP
5320	Immunization	BP
5330	Use of Medications	L
5340	Student Accidents	BP
5341	Emergency Medical Authorization	BP
5460	Graduation Requirements	L
5500	Student Conduct	BP
5510	Students-Sex Offender Registry; Criminal Convictions	BP
5512	Use of Tobacco by Students	BP
5513	Care of School Property	BP
5516	Student Hazing	L
5517	Anti-Harassment	L
5517.01	Bullying and Other Aggressive Behavior toward Students	L
5520	Disorderly Conduct	BP
5530	Drug Free Environment	L
5532	Performance-Enhancing Drugs/Compounds	L
5540	Interrogation of Students	BP

Legend:

L = Legally Required (if applicable)

BP = Best Practice

5610	Emergency Removal, Suspension & Expulsion of Students	L
5630.01	Student Seclusion and Restraint	L
5771	Search and Seizure	BP
5772	Possession of Weapons	BP
5780	Student/Parent Rights	BP
5830	Student Fund-Raising	BP
5850	Social Events	BP
6000	FINANCES	
6110	Grant Funds	BP
6144	Investments	L
6151	Bad Checks	BP
6152	Student Fees, Fines, and Supplies	BP
6210	Fiscal Planning	BP
6220	Budget Preparation	BP
6230	Budget Hearing	BP
6231	Budget Implementation	BP
6320	Purchasing	L
6321	New School Construction, Renovation	BP
6423	Use of Credit/Debit Cards	BP
6440	Cooperative Purchasing	BP
6460	Vendor Relations	BP
6470	Payment of Claims	BP
6670	Trust and Agency Fund	BP
6700	Fair labor Standards Act (FLSA)	L
6800	System of Accounting	BP
6850	Public Disclosure and Reporting	L
7000	PROPERTY	
7217	Weapons	L
7230	Gifts, Grants, and Bequests	BP
7310	Disposition of Surplus Property	BP
7420	Hygienic Management	BP
7430	Safety Standards	BP
7434	Use of Tobacco on Academy Premises	L
7450	Property Inventory	BP
7455	Accounting System for Fixed Assets	BP
7530.01	Board-Owned Personal Communication Devices	BP

Legend:

L = Legally Required (if applicable)

BP = Best Practice

7540	Computer Technology and Networks	L
7540.02	Academy Web Page	BP
7540.03	Student Network and Internet Acceptable Use and Safety	L
7540.04	Staff Network and Internet Acceptable Use and Safety	L
7540.05	Electronic Mail	
7540.07	Personal Internet Account Privacy—Students	L
7540.08	Personal Internet Account Privacy—Staff	L
7545	Electronic Communications	BP
8000	OPERATIONS	
8220	School Day	
8310	Public Records	L
8310.01	Enhanced Access to Public Records	L
8315	Information Management	BP
8320	Personnel Files	BP
8321	Criminal Justice Information Security	BP
8330	Student Records	BP
8350	Confidentiality	BP
8351	Breach of Confidential Information	BP
8400	Academy Safety Information	L
8401	Fire Safety and Fire Department Notification	L
8405	Environmental Health and Safety Issues	BP
8405.01	Integrated Pest Management	L
8410	Crisis Intervention	BP
8420	Emergency Situations at the Academy	BP
8431	Preparedness for Toxic Hazards and Asbestos Hazard	L
8442	Reporting Accidents	BP
8450	Control of Casual-Contact Communicable Diseases	BP
8450.01	Pediculosis (Head Lice)	BP
8453	Direct Contact Communicable Diseases	BP
8453.01	Control of Blood-Borne Pathogens	BP
8462	Student Abuse and Neglect	BP
8500	Food Services	L*
8510	Wellness	L
8540	Vending Machines	L*
8710	Insurance	BP
8740	Bonding	BP
8800	Religious/Patriotic Ceremonies and Observances	L
8900	Anti-Fraud	BP
9000	RELATIONS	
9111	Telephone Communications	BP
9130	Public Complaints	BP

Legend:

L = Legally Required (if applicable)

BP = Best Practice

9150	Academy Visitors	BP
9160	Public Attendance at Academy Events	BP
9250	Parent/Legal Guardian Review of Instructional Materials and Observation of Instructional Activities	L
9500	Relations with Educational Institutions and Organizations	BP
9555	Partnerships with Business	BP
9700	Relations with Special Interest Groups	BP
9700.01	Advertising and Commercial Activities	BP
9710	Volunteers	BP

L* These policies are only legally required if the Academy serves food to students and receives direct or indirect federal aid for the program.

Adopted 10/8/13

Legend:

L = Legally Required (if applicable)
BP = Best Practice

GLOSSARY OF EDUCATIONAL TERMS AND ACRONYMS

The following terms and acronyms are used in the Academy policy and Administrative Guidelines and in communications with parents, students, and the public.

ASSESSMENT

The comparison made between what should have been accomplished and what has been actually accomplished. Concerning student learning, assessments make comparisons between what has been learned and what should have been learned.

ATTITUDE

One (1) of the five (5) major types of learning contained in courses of study, along with facts, concepts, principles, and skills. For example, students develop attitudes toward "doing quality work," "maintaining a clean environment," "participating in civic affairs," "not using drugs," etc.

CONCEPT

One (1) of the five (5) major types of learning involved in a course of study, along with attitudes, facts, principles, and skills. Students form an abstract idea by understanding the characteristics that are generally true of it. For example, *triangle* is the name for the concept of any plane, closed, geometric figure that has three (3) sides that form three (3) internal angles.

CONTENT

The name used to refer to all of the facts, concepts, principles, attitudes, and skills students are expected to learn in any course of study.

COURSE OF STUDY

An organized sequence of learning activities designed for students to acquire a body of knowledge, attitudes, and skills associated with a particular academic or vocational field. Course of Study activities may be scheduled over a semester, a school year, or several school years. Examples are a K-6 math program, 11th grade American History, or High School Science.

CRITERION (CRITERIA)

A feature or characteristic by which something or someone is measured or judged. For example, in judging a student's writing ability, some criteria that might be used are "organization," "originality of thought," "clarity of expression," "grammar," etc.

CURRICULUM

All the planned activities - formal and informal, individual and group, in and outside of the classroom – necessary to accomplish the educational goals of the Academy. (See Policy 2210)

DIAGNOSIS

A determination of the causes for a particular condition, usually based on an assessment or evaluation. Diagnosis deals with the question "What are the reasons for?" For example, a diagnosis might deal with the reasons students are or are not meeting expected learning goals.

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE PROVIDER

A Provider that manages or operates an Academy or provides administrative, managerial or instructional staff to the Academy.

EVALUATION

A value judgment made about an assessment. For example, if an assessment shows a student has satisfactorily achieved 90% of the objectives of a course, the evaluation (judgment) might be that the student's achievement is "excellent" or "better-than-average" or "superior."

FACT

One (1) of the five (5) major types of learning involved in a course of study, along with attitudes, concepts, principles, and skills. Facts are verified, specific pieces of information about an event, procedure, place, person, or object.

GOAL

An intention or expectation, stated or written, that requires several tasks to produce the desired result. Most goals involve the accomplishment of two or more related objectives.

IDEA

The Federal law that defines how states and local school systems will provide education for disabled children. IDEA (Individuals with Disabilities Act) usually referred to as special education or "special ed." Enforced by the Department of Education (DOE).

IEP

The acronym for *Individualized Education Plan*. An IEP is required for every student who is classified as eligible for special education by Federal and State criteria.

INSTRUCTION

The information, questions, and/or directions provided to students by teachers, books, computers, etc., so students may gain a particular skill, knowledge, attitude, or understanding.

LEADERSHIP

A five-step process of working with people, using certain knowledge, skills, and attitudes, combined with risk-taking, 1.) to envision a desired or needed outcome; 2.) to communicate to others so they participate willingly in the necessary tasks; 3.) to monitor progress toward the outcome; 4.) to reinforce and/or remediate actions; 5.) to evaluate the results.

MANAGEMENT

The process of organizing and maintaining needed resources (people, things, time, and money) and ensuring they are utilized appropriately for their intended purpose.

MEASUREMENT

A determination of the quantity and/or quality of something. In education, measurement is usually a determination (often by testing) of how much has been learned and/or how well it has been learned. Measurement is the necessary first step of an assessment and evaluation.

MISSION

The stated purpose or intent of a school or school system. A mission statement provides reasons for the school's existence.

MODEL

A program or project designed to demonstrate unique educational activities, structures, and/or organizations.

NORMS

A set of achievement levels attained by a given number or percentage of students from representative populations or areas of a state or the nation.

OBJECTIVE

An intended action or result in the process of achieving a goal. For students, learning objectives are usually the initial level of accomplishment toward the Academy's Educational Goals for Students. The next level is the achievement of Course of Study objectives, followed by the accomplishment of additional Courses of Study objectives, ultimately leading to the accomplishment of one (1) or more of the Academy's Educational Goals for Students.

OUTCOME

The situation that exists when one (1) or more goals have been achieved. In instructional plans, outcomes are usually stated in terms of expected accomplishment, while goals are usually stated in terms of intended actions. Both emanate from the Mission Statement.

PARENT

The natural or adoptive parents, or individuals with a valid power of attorney for the care and custody of the student for purposes other than educational placement. Parent also refers to any individual appointed by the State or court as a legal guardian or custodian for the student. Both parents will have equal access to records and rights regarding the student's education absent a court order restricting such rights.

PILOT

A tryout or trial run of a new or innovative program or activity before making a major, long-term commitment.

PLACEMENT

The assignment of a student to another group, grade, program, or course, for reasons other than educational achievement.

PLAN

An intentional series of actions designed to accomplish an objective or goal. A plan usually lists the objective or goal first, then describes needed resources, appropriate actions and timelines, potential problems, and procedures for monitoring progress.

PRINCIPLE

One (1) of the five (5) major learnings involved in a course of study, along with attitudes, concepts, facts, and skills. Principles define cause-effect relationships in the natural and social sciences, mathematics, and other subject areas.

PROGRAM

A series of related, planned activities designed to accomplish one or more stated purposes.

PROMOTION

The advancement of a student from one level of learning to a higher level of learning usually by assignment to a higher group, grade, program, or course.

RELIABILITY

In education, the consistent measurement of the same learning among different students on test questions or a test as a whole.

RETENTION

The decision to have a student remain at his/her current level for an additional semester or school year, because the student lacks knowledge or skills needed for further learning and/or exhibits emotional or social immaturity.

SCHOOL LEADER

The educational leader and head administrator of one (1) or more schools or programs, as designated by the Educational Service Provider/Board of Directors. The School Leader is responsible for the supervision of the school or program consistent with Board policy and directives of the Educational Service Provider/Board of Directors and may delegate responsibility to subordinates as appropriate.

SCOPE

A curriculum term that refers to both the length of a particular course of study and to the amount and types of learnings to be developed from beginning to end.

SECTION 504

The section of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 that includes requirements for employment and education of disabled persons. Section 504 is enforced by the Office of Civil Rights (OCR).

SEQUENCE

A curriculum term correlated to SCOPE. Sequence describes the order in which learnings will be developed throughout a course of study.

SKILL

One (1) of the five (5) major types of learning involved in a course of study, along with attitudes, facts, concepts, and principles. A skill involves taking certain actions and producing a particular result at a given standard of quality. A skill is acquired through repeated practice, interspersed with clear, concise feedback on what to change and what to maintain in order to improve the result.

STANDARDIZED TEST

A test containing questions and/or problems designed by educators outside of the district rather than by the students' teachers. A standardized test has State or national norms by which to judge the level of each student's achievement.

STANINE

A term used in reporting standardized test results. Stanine refers to one (1) of nine (9) possible levels of performance on the test.

TEST

Questions, problems, or activity directions, designed to determine what students have learned in the way of attitudes, facts, concepts, principles, and/or skills. A test may also be used to determine how much or how well students can apply what they have learned.

UNDERSTANDING

A level of knowledge beyond memorization or rote that enables a student to explain what s/he has learned and/or to apply knowledge in new and unfamiliar situations.

VALIDITY

In education, how well test items or a test as a whole actually measures what is intended to be measured or needs to be measured. (See RELIABILITY).

ACRONYMS

The following acronyms are used in the Academy policy and Administrative Guidelines and in communications with parents, students, and the public.

A

ACH – Automatic Clearing House

ADA – Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990

AED – Automatic External Defibrillator

AEP – Alternative Education Program

AFS – American Field Service, International/Intercultural Programs

AIDS – Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome

ARO - Academy Records Officer

AYP – Adequate Yearly Progress

B

C

CDL – Commercial Drivers License

CEPI – Center for Educational Performance and Information

CFR – Citations to the Federal Register are noted as to the Code of Federal Regulations as CFR, and to the United States Code as USC

COR – Custodian of Records

CPA – Certified Public Accountant

CPR – Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation

CTE – Career and Technical Education

D

DHS – Department of Human Services (formerly FIA and DSS)

DOE –Department of Education (Federal)

E

ECD – Electronic Communication Device

EDP – Education Development Plan

EIP – Emergency Intervention Plan

EMS – Emergency Medical Services

ESI – Emergency Safety Intervention

EPA – Environmental Protection Agency

ESP – Educational Service Provider

ETO – Electronic Transfer Officer

F

FAPE – Free and Appropriate Public Education

FERPA – Federal Educational Rights and Privacy Act

FMLA – Family and Medical Leave Act

FOIA – Freedom of Information Act

FSA – Flexible Spending Accounts (Health Care)

FTE – Full Time Equivalent (Student Attendance)

FBA – Functional Behavioral Assessment

G

GAA – General Appropriations Act

GAAB – Generally Accepted Accounting Bulletin

GAAP – Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

GED – General Education Diploma

GPA – Grade Point Average

H

HACCP – Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point

HAV – Hepatitis A

HBV – Hepatitis B

HCV – Hepatitis C

HIPAA – Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996

HIV – Human Immunodeficiency Virus

HTML – Hyper Text Mark Up Language

HVAC – Heating Ventilating Air Conditioning

I

ICHAT – Internet Criminal History Access Tool

IDEA – Individuals with Disabilities Education Act

IEP – Individualized Education Plan

IEPT – Individualized Education Planning Team

IEQ – Indoor Environmental Quality

IIS – Indentix Identification Services

IPM – Integrated Pest Management

ISD – Intermediate School District

J

K

L

LEA – Local Education Agency

LEIN – Law Enforcement Information Network

LEP – Limited English Proficient

LRE – Least Restrictive Environment

M

MCLA – Michigan Compiled Laws Annotated

MDCH – Michigan Department of Community Health

MDCIS – Michigan Department of Consumer and Industry Services

MDE – Michigan Department of Education

MEAP – Michigan Education Assessment Program

MEIS – Michigan Educational Information System

MHSAA – Michigan High School Athletic Association

MMC – Michigan Merit Curriculum

MME – Michigan Merit Examination

MOSHA – Michigan Occupational Safety Health Act

MPG – Michigan Promise Grant

MPSERS – Michigan Public School Employment Retirement System (MPSERS)

MRO – Medical Review Officer

MSDS – Material Safety Data Sheets

MSP – Michigan State Police

N

NAEP – National Assessment of Educational Progress

NASSP – National Association of Secondary School Principals

NCLB – No Child Left Behind (Federal legislation of 2001)

O

OCR – Office of Civil Rights

OCTP – Office of Career and Technical Preparation

OSHA – Office of Safety and Health Administration

OTC – Over the Counter

P

PBS – Positive Behavior Support

PBSP – Positive Behavior Support Plan

PPE – Personal Protection Equipment

PSA – Public School Academy

PTA – Parent Teacher Association (Usually affiliated with the National Organization)

PTO – Parent Teacher Organization (Usually do not pay dues to a National Organization)

Q

R

RFP – Request for Proposal

RHO – Records Hearing Officer

S

SAT – Scholastic Aptitude Test

SEAB – Sex Education Advisory Board

SRO – School Resource Officer

STD – Sexuality Transmitted Disease

T

TAF – Trust and Agency Fund

TDP – Deferred Payment (TDP) Plan (MPERS)

THP – Toxic Hazard Preparedness

U

USAS – Uniform School Accounting System

USC – United States Code

USDA – United States Department of Agriculture

USIA – United States Information Agency

V

W

X

Y

Z

Adopted 10/8/13

0000 **BOARD OPERATING POLICY**

0100 **Definitions**

0110 **Official Description**

- 0111 Name
- 0112 Purpose
- 0115 Address

0120 **Powers and Philosophy**

- 0121 Authority
- 0122 Board Powers

0130 **Functions**

- 0131 Legislative
 - 0131.1 Charter Contract Bylaws and Board Operating Policies
 - 0132 Executive
 - 0132.1 Selection of School Leader/Educational Service Provider
 - 0132.2 Administrative Procedures
 - 0133 Judicial
- BP

0140 **Membership**

- 0141 Number
 - 0141.1 Student-Body Representatives
 - 0142 Appointment
 - 0142.1 Term
 - 0142.2 Oath
 - 0142.3 Vacancies
 - 0142.31 Filling a Board Vacancy
 - 0142.4 Orientation
 - 0143 Authority
 - 0143.1 Public Expression of Board Members
 - 0144 Operations
 - 0144.1 Compensation
 - 0144.2 Board Member Ethics
 - 0144.3 Conflict of Interest
 - 0144.4 Indemnification
 - 0145 Discriminatory Harassment
- BP
BP
BP
BP
BP
BP
BP

0150 **Organization**

- 0151 Annual Organizational Meeting
- 0152 Officers
- 0154 Annual Organizational Meeting Agenda (Motions)
- 0155 Committees

0160 **Meetings**

- 0161 Parliamentary Authority
- 0162 Quorum
- 0163 Presiding Officer
- 0164 Call
- 0164.1 Regular Meetings
- 0164.2 Special Meetings
- 0164.3 Emergency Meetings

0165	Notice	BP
0165.1	Posting Notice of Regular Meetings	BP
0165.2	Change of Regular Meetings	BP
0165.3	Posting Notice of Special Meetings	BP
0165.4	Posting Notice of Emergency Meetings	BP
0165.5	Recess	BP
0166	Agenda	
0166.1	Consent Agenda	
0167	Conduct	
0167.1	Voting	
0167.2	Closed Session	
0167.3	Public Participation at Board Meetings	
0167.4	Administrative Participation	BP
0167.5	Use of Electronic Mail	BP
0168	Minutes	BP
0168.1	Open Meeting	BP
0168.2	Closed Meeting	BP
0168.3	Committee Meetings	BP
0169	Student Disciplinary Hearings	BP
0169.1	Closed Session Requested	BP
0169.2	Open Hearing	BP
0170	Duties	
0171	Officers	
0171.1	President	
0171.2	Vice-President	
0171.3	Secretary	
0171.4	Treasurer	
0172	Legal Counsel	BP
0173	Independent Auditor	BP
0175	Association Memberships	BP
0175.1	Board Conferences, Conventions, and Workshops	BP

Adopted 10/08/13

DEFINITIONS

The operating policy of the Board of Directors of this Academy incorporates quotations from the laws and administrative code of the State of Michigan. Such quotations may be substantively altered only by appropriate legislative, judicial, or administrative action.

Whenever the following items are used in these policies, they shall have the meaning explained below:

Administrative Procedure

A policy-based statement, usually written, outlining and/or describing the means by which a policy should be implemented and providing for the management cycle of plan, act, and assess or evaluate.

Authorizer or Authorizing Body

The governing boards of four different types of public educational entities (school boards, intermediate school boards, community college boards, governing boards of state public universities), empowered to issue contracts for the creation of public school academies, subject to certain limitations. The Revised School Code designates the authorizer or authorizing body.

Board

The Board of Directors. (See Charter Contract Bylaws)

Board Operating Policy

Rule of the Board for its own governance. (See Charter Contract Bylaws)

Charter Contract

The executive act taken by an authorizing body, authorizing a public school academy. Subject to the constitutional powers of the state board and applicable law, the charter contract is the written instrument executed by an authorizing body, conferring certain rights, franchises, privileges, and obligations on a public school academy.

Due Process

An established, rule-based procedure for hearing evidence, based on prior knowledge (a posted discipline code), notice of offense (accusation), and the opportunity to respond. Due process may require the right to counsel and/or confrontation or cross examination of witnesses, depending upon the situation.

Educational Service Provider:

(An Educational Management Company which provides services as specified in the contract between the Board of Directors and the Company) The Educational Service Provider is responsible to the Board and through its employees to implement the policies of the Board. Unless specified by contract, all other functions are the responsibility of the Board.

Educational Service Provider Employee:

All employees of the Educational Service Provider, both certificated and non-certificated, working in the school who provide service to the Academy's program or administration.

Full Board

Authorized number of voting members entitled to govern the Academy, as established by the authorizer.

May

The word used when an action by the Board, or its designee, is permitted, but not required.

Meeting

Any gathering attended by, or open to, all of the members of the Academy's Board of Directors. A meeting is held with the intent on the part of the members of the body present to discuss or act as a unit upon the specific public business of that body.

Parent

The natural, adoptive, or surrogate parent(s) or the party designated by the courts as the legal guardian or custodian of a student. Both parents will be considered to have equal rights, unless a court of law decrees otherwise and a copy of such order is on file with the Academy.

Policy

A general statement written by the governing Board that defines its expectations or position on a particular matter. A policy also authorizes appropriate action that must or may be taken to establish and/or maintain the Board's expectations.

President

The official leader of the Board. In addition to the responsibilities listed in "Duties of President," contained in the Charter Contract Bylaws and Articles of Incorporation, the President has the authority to sign, execute, and acknowledge, on behalf of the Board, all deeds, mortgages, bonds, contracts, leases, reports, and all other Board-approved documents.

Relative

The mother, father, sister, brother, spouse, parent of spouse, child, grandparents, grandchild, or dependent in the immediate household, as defined in the policy covering this subject.

School/Academy

This School/Academy.

School Leader

The administrator employed by the Board (or Educational Service Provider) who is responsible for the daily operations of the Academy and the implementation of the policies of the Board. The School Leader can delegate appropriate duties assigned by the Board (or Educational Service Provider).

Secretary

The chief clerk of the Board of Directors. (See Charter Contract Bylaws.)

Shall

This word is used when an action by the Board or its designee is required. (The words *will* and *must* also signify a required action.)

Student

A person who is officially enrolled in the Academy.

Support Employee

An employee who provides support to the Academy's program, professional staff, and Administration, whose position does not require professional certification.

Treasurer

The chief financial officer of the Academy. (See Charter Contract Bylaws)

Vice-President

The Vice-President of the Board of Directors. (See Charter Contract Bylaws)

Voting

The act of taking a vote at a meeting of the Board of Directors. The law requires Board members to be physically present to have their vote officially recorded in the Board minutes.

Citations to Michigan Compiled Laws (MCL) are shown as MCL followed by the Section Number (e.g., MCL 380.1438). Citations to the Michigan Administrative Code are prefaced AC Rule (e.g., AC Rule R380.221). Citations to the Federal Register are noted as FR, to the Code of Federal Regulations as CFR, and to the United States Code as USC.

Adopted 10/08/13

OFFICIAL DESCRIPTION

0111 Name

The Board of Directors of this school shall be known officially as the Life Tech Academy.

0112 Purpose

The reason the Academy exists is to provide a system of free, public education for children, as authorized in the Charter Contract. The Board exists to supervise the Academy, as set forth in the Charter Contract.

0115 Address

The physical location of the Academy, the official address of the Academy, shall be 3101 Technology Boulevard, Suite A, Lansing, MI 48910 and the official name of the Academy shall be Life Tech Academy.

Adopted 10/08/13

POWERS AND PHILOSOPHY

Reference: MCL 380.503, 380.504a, 380.1225, 423.217

0121 Authority

The supervision of this Academy shall be conducted by the Board of Directors, hereinafter referred to as *the Board*, constituted and governed by the laws of the State of Michigan and the Charter Contract.

MCL 380.1201 et seq.

0122 Board Powers

This Academy shall operate as a public school academy, pursuant to the provisions of the Charter Contract and applicable laws. The Board of Directors has all of the rights, powers, and duties expressly stated in the law and the Charter Contract. The Board may exercise power incidental to, or appropriate to, the operation of the Academy, including, but not limited to, all of the following:

- A. Educate Students. In addition to educating students in the grades and subjects authorized in the Charter Contract, the Board may operate preschool, adult education, and GED testing preparation programs, if specified in the Charter Contract.
- B. Provide for the safety and welfare of students while at the Academy, at an Academy-sponsored activity, or while en route to or from the Academy or an Academy-sponsored activity.
- C. Acquire, construct, maintain, repair, renovate, dispose of, or convey Academy property, facilities, equipment, technology, or furnishings.
- D. In accordance with its Charter Contract: to hire, contract for, schedule, supervise, or terminate employees, independent contractors, and others to carry out Academy operations. The Board may contract with an Educational Service Provider to provide educational, administrative and other services and to exercise certain of said powers. The rights, responsibilities and obligations of the school and the Educational Service Provider are set forth in the agreement between the Board and the Educational Service Provider. The Academy's policies and procedures are not intended to modify any of the terms of such a contract.
- E. Receive, account for, invest, or expend Academy money; borrow money and pledge Academy funds for repayment; and qualify for State-School Aid and other public or private money from local, regional, State, or Federal sources.

The Board may enter into agreements or cooperative arrangements with other entities, public or private and may join organizations that assist in performing the functions of the Academy.

This Academy is a corporate body governed by a Board of Directors. An act of this Board is not valid unless approved by a majority vote of the Directors of the Academy present at a noticed meeting at which a quorum is present.

The Board has authority, based on statute, to make decisions or delegate some of its decision-making authority to an Educational Service Provider, regarding the following subjects:

- The policyholder of the Academy's group insurance program (if the Board employs staff.)
- The starting day for the school year and the amount of student contact time to receive full State school aid.
- The composition of the Academy's site-based, decision-making groups or school-improvement committee(s).
- Contracting with outside parties for non-instructional support services including the procedures for obtaining a contract, the identity of the outside party, and the impact on individual staff members.
- Use of volunteers.
- Decisions regarding the use of experimental or pilot programs including staffing, use of technology, provision of the technology, and the impact on individual staff members.
- Compensation or reimbursement of a staff member for monetary penalties imposed on the staff member under M.C.L. 423.201, 202, 206, and 215 (if the Board employs staff).
- Any decision regarding the placement of teachers, or the impact of that decision on an individual employee (if the Board employs staff).
- Decisions about the development, content standards, procedures, adoption and implementation of a performance evaluation system under M.C.L. 380.1249 for teachers and administrators. .
- Decisions concerning the content of a teacher's or administrator's performance evaluation or the impact of such decision (if the Board employs staff).
- Decisions concerning the classroom observation of an individual teacher, and the impact of such decision on an individual teacher (if the Board employs staff).
- Decisions about the development, content, standards, procedures, adoption and implementation of the method of performance-based compensation for teachers and administrators in accordance with M.C.L. 380.1250.
- Decisions about how performance evaluation is used to determine the performance-based compensation for teachers and administrators (of Board employs staff).

- Any requirement that would violate section 10(3), M.C.L. 423.210(3), (the requirement not to require union membership or the payment of dues, fees or charitable contributions in lieu of dues).
- Decisions about the development, format, content, and procedures of the notification to parents and legal guardians required under M.C.L. 380.1249a (the requirement to make the notifications is effective with the 2015-2016 school year).

M.C.L. 380.503, 380.504a, 380.1225, 423.215

Adopted 10/08/13

FUNCTIONS

0131 Legislative

0131.1 Charter Contract Bylaws and Board Operating Policies

Policies that are not dictated by statute or rules of the State Department of Education, ordered by the State Board of Education, or directed by the Superintendent of Public Instruction or a court of competent authority may be adopted, amended, repealed, or suspended at any meeting of the Board.

The adoption, modification, repeal, or suspension of an Academy's policy shall be recorded in the minutes of the Board meeting. All policies shall be printed in the Board Policy manual. Any policy or part of a policy that is superseded by a term in the Charter Contract shall no longer be in force or effect as a policy.

Board policies that are neither dictated by the statutes or rules of the State of Michigan nor ordered by either the Charter Contract of the authorizing institution or a court of competent authority may be adopted, amended, and repealed at any meeting of the Board provided the proposed adoption, amendment, or repeal was proposed at a previous Board of Directors meeting and, once proposed, remained on the agenda of each succeeding Board of Directors meeting until approved or rejected. Except upon a vote and with compelling reasons, the Board may adopt, amend, or suspend board policy contained herein, provided the amendment, adoption, or suspension does not conflict with the law or the Academy's Charter Contract. Any resolution that adopts, amends, or suspends a Board policy under this provision shall expire automatically at the next public meeting of the Board of Directors, unless the Board moves to adopt the resolution in final form.

MCL 450.2223, 450.2231

0132 Executive

0132.1 Selection of Educational Service Provider

The Board of Directors shall exercise its executive power, in part, by contracting with an Educational Service Provider, who shall enforce the statutes of the State of Michigan, the rules of the State Department of Education, the terms of the Charter Contract, and the policies of this Board, in accordance with the agreement between the Board and the Educational Service Provider.

0132.2 Administrative Procedures

The Board shall delegate to the Educational Service Provider the responsibility to specify required actions and design the detailed arrangements under which the Academy will operate. These detailed arrangements shall constitute the Administrative Procedures governing the Academy and shall be consistent with State of Michigan statutes or regulations of the State Department of Education, the policies of this Board,

the provisions of the Charter Contract, and the contractual agreement with the Educational Service Provider.

When issued and approved, such Administrative Procedures shall be binding on the staff and the students of this Academy.

The Board shall delegate authority to the Educational Service Provider to take necessary action in circumstances not provided for in Board policy or Administrative Procedures, provided such action, if material, shall be reported to the Board at the next meeting following such action.

0133 **Judicial**

The Board of Directors may delegate jurisdiction to the Educational Service Provider over any dispute or controversy arising within the Academy and concerning any matter in which authority has been vested in the Board, by statute, rule, contract, or policy of this Board, except where such delegation is prohibited by law. However, the Board reserves its right to legal redress in any and all matters concerning this Academy.

In furtherance of its adjudicatory function, the Board may hold hearings to offer the parties in a dispute, on notice duly given, a fair and impartial forum for the resolution of the matter.

Adopted 10/08/13

MEMBERSHIP

0141 **Number**

The members of the Board of Directors shall consist of the number established within the provisions of the Charter Contract.

0142 **Appointment**

0142.1 **Term**

Each Board member shall be appointed for a term, the length of which is set by the Charter Contract. A member may serve additional terms.

0142.2 **Oath**

A promise to faithfully serve on the Board shall be made by each newly appointed or reappointed Board member. Each Board member must file an oath of office within the timelines established in the Charter Contract and state statute.

0142.3 **Vacancies**

The office of a Board member shall become vacant immediately upon the occurrence of any one (1) of the following events:

- A. the death of the incumbent or the incumbent's being adjudicated insane or being found to be mentally incompetent by the proper court;
- B. the incumbent's resignation;
- C. the incumbent's removal from office;
- D. the incumbent's conviction of a felony;
- E. the incumbent's election or appointment being declared void by a competent tribunal;
- F. the incumbent's neglect or failure either to take and file the oath of office or to give or renew the official bond required by law;
- G. the incumbent's ceasing to possess the legal qualifications to hold office; or
- H. the incumbent's residence being removed from the state.
- I. Excessive absenteeism at scheduled meetings of the Board.

If less than a majority of the offices of the Board becomes vacant, the remaining members of the Board shall immediately nominate a candidate for the vacancy.

0142.31 **Filling a Board Vacancy**

(See Provision of the Charter Contract Bylaws.)

0142.4 **Orientation**

The preparation of each Board member for the performance of Board duties is essential to the effective functioning of the Board. The Board may encourage each new Board member to understand the functions of the Board, acquire knowledge of matters related to the operation of the Academy, and learn Board procedures. Accordingly, in conjunction with the Authorizer and Educational Service Provider, the Board shall give copies of the following items to new Board members no later than their first regular meeting as a Board members for their use and possession during their term on the Board:

1. the Charter Contract;
2. the Educational Service Provider contract, if applicable
3. the Board Policies Manual;
4. the current budget statement, audit report, and related fiscal materials;
5. the student handbook;
6. the Open Meetings Act;
7. materials concerning the conduct of meetings (standard agenda, recording minutes, handling of a motion); and
8. other materials, as deemed appropriate by the Board.

Each new Board member shall be invited to meet with the Board President, Educational Service Provider representative, and School Leader to discuss Board functions, policies, procedures, and provisions of the Charter Contract.

The Board shall encourage the attendance of each new Board member at orientation and training meetings.

0143 **Authority**
MCL 15.261 et seq.

Individual members of the Board do not possess the powers that reside in the Board of Directors. The Board speaks through approval of actions reflected in its minutes, not through its individual members. An act of the Board shall not be valid unless approved by majority vote of the Directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present. (See Charter Contract Bylaws.)

No member of the Board shall be denied documents or information to which he/she is legally entitled and that are required in the performance of his/her duties as a Board member.

Since the staff of this Academy are employees of the Educational Service Provider, access to Academy personnel records, if appropriate, shall be subject to the following rules:

- A. Information obtained from employee personnel records by members of the Board shall be used only to help the members fulfill their legal responsibilities regarding such matters as appointments, assignments, promotions, demotions, remuneration, discipline, and dismissal; develop and implement personnel policies; and carry out other legal responsibilities of the Board. Privacy of employee personnel records will be the responsibility of the Educational Service Provider.
- B. Any examination of Academy employee personnel records by the Board of Directors shall be conducted in accordance with the Open Meetings Act.
- C. Personnel records, in their entirety, shall be returned to the custody of the Educational Service Provider at the conclusion of the Board meeting.

0143.1 **Public Expression of Board Members**

The Board President or School Leader, with the proper designation of the Board, functions as the official spokesperson for the Board. Occasionally, however, individual Board members may make public statements on Academy matters to local media and to local and/or state officials.

Sometimes such statements imply, or the readers (listeners) infer, that the opinions expressed or statements made are the official positions of the Board. The misunderstandings that can result from these incidents can embarrass both the Board member and the Board. Therefore, when writing or speaking on Academy matters to the media, legislators, and other officials, Board members should make it clear that their views do not necessarily reflect the views of the Board or those of their colleagues on the Board.

This policy shall apply to all statements and/or writings by individual Board members that are not explicitly sanctioned by a majority of its members, except as follows:

- A. correspondence, such as legislative proposals, when the Board member has received official guidance from the Board on the matters discussed in the letter;
- B. routine (not for publication) correspondence of the Educational Service Provider and/or other employees;
- C. routine "thank you" letters of the Board;
- D. statements by Board members on non-school matters (providing the statements do not identify the author as a member of the Board); or

E. personal statements not intended for publication.

0144 **Operations**

0144.1 **Compensation**

Board members shall not receive annual compensation for service as a Board Member.

0144.11 **Reimbursement of Expenses**

Reference: MCL 380.1254; MCL 388.1764b

The Board shall pay or cause to be paid the actual and necessary expenses of its members and Educational Service Provider employees in the discharge of official duties or in the performance of functions authorized by the Board. The expenditure shall be a public record and shall be made available to a person upon request.

The Board shall approve payment of an expense incurred by a Board member only if either (1) the Board, by a majority vote of its members at an open meeting, approved reimbursement of the specific expense before the expense was incurred, or (2) the expense is consistent with the following policy, and the Board approves the reimbursement before it is actually paid:

The following categories of expenses shall be reimbursable:

- Mileage for Board-related activities and meetings, not to exceed the then-current rate established by the Internal Revenue Service;
- Expenses of attending a Board-approved conference, including fees, parking, mileage, meals and housing
- Expenses related to purchase of printed or other materials relating to Board membership; and
- Expenses of attending a community or Academy-related event, if the individual attends as the designated representative of the Board.

The following categories of expenses shall not be reimbursable:

- Expenses of attending a community or Academy-related event, if the individual attends as a private citizen;
- Entertainment expenses; and
- The purchase of alcoholic beverages.

A voucher detailing the amount and nature of each expense must be submitted to the Academy Board for approval at a Board meeting, prior to reimbursement.

0144.2 **Board Member Ethics**

Reference: Board of Directors, National School Boards Association

Members of the Board of Directors will strive to improve public education. To that end, Board members will do the following:

- A. attend all regularly scheduled and special Board meetings, insofar as possible, and stay informed concerning the issues to be considered at those meetings;
- B. endeavor to make policy decisions only after full discussion at publicly held Board meetings;
- C. render all decisions based on the available facts and independent judgment, refusing to surrender that judgment to individuals or special interest groups;
- D. encourage the free expression of opinion by all Board members and seek systematic communications among the Board and students, staff, and all elements of the community;
- E. work with the other Board members to establish effective Board policies and delegate authority for the administration of the Academy;
- F. communicate to other Board members, Educational Service Provider and the School Leader expressions of public reaction to Board policies and Academy programs;
- G. inform themselves concerning current educational issues through individual study and participation in programs, which provide relevant information;
- H. support the employment of persons best qualified to serve as staff, and insist on regular and impartial evaluations of all staff;
- I. avoid conflict of interest and refrain from using their Board positions for personal or partisan gain;
- J. take no private action that may compromise the Board or administration and respect the confidentiality of information that is privileged under applicable law;
- K. remember that their first and greatest concern must be for the educational welfare of the students attending the Academy.

0144.3 **Conflict of Interest**

MCL 15.32(3); **380.1203**, 380.634, 450.2545, 450.2546

Board members shall perform their official duties free from any conflict of interest. To this end, no Board member shall use his/her position as a Board member to benefit either himself/herself or any other individual or agency, apart from the total interest of the Academy.

When a member of the Board suspects the possibility of a personal interest conflict, he/she should disclose his/her interest (such disclosure shall become a matter of record in the minutes of the Board) and thereafter abstain from any participation in both the discussion of the matter and the vote thereon.

If a Board member's financial interest pertains to a proposed contract with the Academy, the following requirements must be met:

- A. The Board member shall disclose the financial interest in the contract to the Board with such disclosure made a part of the official Board minutes. If his/her direct financial interest amounts to \$250 or more, or five percent (5%) or more of the contract cost to the Academy, the Board member shall make the disclosure in one of two (2) ways:
 1. In writing, to the Board president (or, if the member is the Board President, to the Board Secretary) at least seven (7) days prior to the meeting at which the vote on the contract will be taken. The disclosure shall be made public in the same manner as the Board's notices of its public meetings. (See Board Operating Policy 0165.)
 2. By verbal announcement at a meeting at least seven (7) days prior to the meeting at which a vote on the contract is to be taken. The Board member must use this method of disclosure if his/her financial interest amounts to \$5,000 or more.
- B. Any contract in which there is a conflict of interest, as defined by this Policy and the related statute (MCL 15.321 et seq.), must be approved by a vote of not less than two-thirds (2/3) of the full Board (excluding the vote of any Board member with a financial interest).
- C. A member of the Board is presumed to have a conflict of interest if the member or his/her family member has a financial interest, or a competing financial interest, in the contract or other financial transaction or is an employee of the Academy.

Having a child in the Academy does not alone constitute a conflict of interest or financial interest in a contract or other financial transaction of the Academy.

"Family member" means a person's spouse or spouse's sibling or child; a person's sibling or sibling's spouse or child; a person's child or child's spouse; or a person's parent or parent's spouse, and includes these relationships as created by adoption or marriage.

1. A Board member is not considered to have a financial interest in any of the following instances:
 - a. A contract or other financial transaction between the Academy and any of the following:
 - i. A corporation in which the individual is a stockholder owning 1% or less of the total stock outstanding in any class if the stock is not listed on a stock exchange or owning stock that has a present market value of \$25,000.00 or less if the stock is listed on a stock exchange.

- ii. A corporation in which a trust, if the individual is a beneficiary under the trust, owns 1% or less of the total stock outstanding in any class if the stock is not listed on a stock exchange or owns stock that has a present market value of \$25,000.00 or less if the stock is listed on a stock exchange.
 - iii. A professional limited liability company organized pursuant to the Michigan limited liability company act, if the individual is an employee but not a member of the company.
 - b. A contract or other financial transaction between the Academy and any of the following:
 - i. A corporation in which the individual is not a director, officer, or employee.
 - ii. A firm, partnership, or other unincorporated association, in which the individual is not a partner, member, or employee.
 - iii. A corporation or firm that has an indebtedness owed to the individual.
 - c. A contract awarded to the lowest qualified bidder, upon receipt of sealed bids pursuant to a published notice for bids if the notice does not bar, except as authorized by law, any qualified person, firm, corporation, or trust from bidding. This does not apply to any amendments or renegotiations of a contract or to additional payments under the contract that were not authorized by the contract at the time of award.
 - D. Any contract in which there is a conflict of interest as defined by this bylaw and the related statute (M.C.L. 380.1203) must be approved by a majority vote of the full Board without the vote of any Board member with a financial interest.

However, if a majority of the members of the Board are required to abstain from voting on a contract or other financial transaction due to a financial interest, then for the purposes of that contract or other financial transaction, the members who are not required to abstain constitute a quorum of the board and only a majority of those members eligible to vote is required for approval of the contract or financial transaction.

- D. The official minutes of the Board must disclose the name of each party involved in the contract, the nature of the financial interest, and the terms of the contract, including the duration; financial consideration between the parties; facilities or services of the Academy included in the contract; and the nature and degree of assignment of school staff needed to fulfill the contract.

- E. A Board member with a financial interest in a contract may participate in the discussion but may not vote on the contract.
- F. Board members shall not accept any money, goods, or services from any person who does business or seeks to do business of any kind with the Academy.

0144.4 **Indemnification**
MCL 691.1408, 450.2561 – 2569

The Board may hold Directors and Officers harmless and may indemnify, pay, settle, or compromise a judgment against a Board member to the extent allowed under the law. The Board may also purchase Errors and Omissions insurance coverage for the Board of Directors.

0145 **Discriminatory Harassment**
MCL 37.1101 et seq., 37.2101 et seq.

The intent of the Board of Directors is to provide an environment that fosters the respect and dignity of each person. To this end, the Board is committed to the maintenance of an environment free of harassment and intimidation.

Sexual harassment includes all un-welcomed sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and verbal or physical contacts of a sexual nature, whenever submission to such conduct is made a condition of employment or a basis for an employment decision. Other prohibited conduct includes that which has the purpose or effect of creating an intimidating, hostile, discriminatory, or offensive environment on the basis of gender, religion, race, color, national origin or ancestry, age, disability, height, weight, marital status, and/or any other legally protected characteristic.

The harassment of a student, staff member, or third party (e.g., visiting speaker, athletic team member, volunteer, parent, etc.) is strictly forbidden. Any person who violates this policy will be subject to discipline, in accordance with the law.

Adopted 10/08/13

ORGANIZATION

0151 Annual Organizational Meeting

Each year the Board of Directors shall conduct an organizational meeting to elect officers. The meeting shall be called to order by the ranking officer of the Board, who shall serve until the election of a President. (See Charter Contract Bylaws.)

0152 Officers

Pursuant to the Charter Contract Bylaws, the Board shall elect a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. Election of officers shall be by a majority vote of the Directors at a meeting at which a quorum is present.

Except for those appointed to fill a vacancy, officers shall serve for one (1) year and until their respective successors are elected and qualified. An officer may be removed by the Board, if the Board decides the best interests of the Academy would be served thereby. The Board shall fill a vacancy in any office within 30 days of the occurrence of the vacancy.

0154 Annual Organizational Meeting Agenda (Motions)

At the annual organizational meeting, the Board shall use the following agenda:

- A. Call to order and roll call
- B. Business items: Election of Officers (President, Vice-President, Secretary, and Treasurer)
- C. Adoption of calendar of regularly scheduled Board meeting dates and times
- D. Adoption of resolution designating public places to post calendar and individual meeting notices of regularly scheduled and special meeting dates for the Board
- E. Adoption of a resolution designating the depository for Board funds
- F. Adoption of a resolution designating principal print media sources
- G. Adoption of a resolution designating Board members and personnel eligible to sign checks
- H. Adoption of resolution authorizing the Educational Service Provider and/or other personnel authorized to negotiate and implement contracts with service providers (vendors)
- I. Adoption of the school year calendar
- J. Appointment of Title IX, Freedom of Information, and Civil Rights Coordinators

- K. Appointment (or reappointment) of Legal Counsel
- L. Appointment (or reappointment) of External Auditor
- M. Appointment of Electronic Transfer Officer (ETO), in accordance with Policy 6144

0155 **Committees**

(See Charter Contract Bylaws.)

Adopted 10/08/13

MEETINGS

0161 **Parliamentary Authority**

The parliamentary authority governing the Board of Directors shall be Robert's Rules of Order, Newly Revised In all cases in which it is not inconsistent with statute, administrative code, or these bylaws.

0162 **Quorum**

A majority of board membership present at a meeting shall constitute a quorum, and no business shall be conducted in the absence of a quorum.

0163 **Presiding Officer**

The President shall preside at all meetings of the Board. In the absence, disability, or disqualification of the President, the Vice-President shall act instead; if neither person is available, any member shall be designated by a plurality of those present to preside. The act of any person so designated shall be legal and binding.

0164 **Call**

0164.1 **Regular Meetings**

The Board may hold a meeting at least once each month on a date and at a time and place determined annually by a resolution of the Board.

0164.2 **Special Meetings**

Special meetings of the Board may be called by the President or by any two (2) members of the Board provided there is compliance with the notice provision of these Bylaws.

0164.3 **Emergency Meetings**

In the event of a severe and imminent threat to the health, safety, or welfare of the Academy, its personnel, or students, any member of the Board may call an emergency session provided the majority of the Board concur that delay would be detrimental to efforts to lessen or respond to the threat. Actual notice of any emergency meeting shall be attempted, but not required to other Board members.

0165 **Notice**

0165.1 **Posting Notice of Regular Meetings**

Within ten (10) days after the organizational Board meeting, the Board shall cause to be posted at the Board office and in other locations considered appropriate by the Board, a notice listing the date, time, and place of each regularly scheduled meeting of the Board. The notice shall contain the name and address of the Academy and its telephone number.

The notice shall also contain the following statement:

"Upon request to the School Leader, the Academy shall make reasonable accommodation for a person with disabilities to be able to participate in this meeting."

Upon the written request of an individual, organization, firm, or corporation, and upon the requesting party's payment of a yearly fee of not more than the estimated reasonable cost for printing and postage of each notice as shall be determined annually by the Board, the Academy shall send to the requesting party by first-class mail a copy of any notice required to be posted by these bylaws. The news media shall be entitled to receive, at their request, copies of such notices free of charge.

0165.2 **Change of Regular Meetings**

Within three (3) days after the Board adopts a resolution changing the date, time, or place of a regularly scheduled meeting, the meeting notice shall state the date, time, and place of the rescheduled meeting, as well as the name, address, and telephone number of the Academy. Said notice shall be posted on the front door of the Academy and such other place(s) as the Board may determine. Said notice shall be posted at least eighteen (18) hours before the rescheduled meeting.

M.C.L.A. 15.264, 15.266

0165.3 **Posting Notice of Special Meetings**

Said notice shall state the date, time, and place of such special meeting and the business to be transacted thereat, as well as the name, address, and telephone number of the Academy. A notice of any special meeting shall be posted at least eighteen (18) hours before said special meeting at the Academy office and such other places as the Board may determine. A copy of said notice shall be served upon each member of the Board.

0165.4 **Posting Notice of Emergency Meetings**

No notice of any emergency meeting shall be required.

0165.5 **Recess**

Any meeting of the Board may be recessed to another time and place. Any meeting which is recessed for more than thirty-six (36) hours shall be reconvened only after a notice stating the date, time, and place of the recessed meeting as well as the name, address, and telephone number of the Academy has been posted on the front door of the Academy and such other place as the Board may determine for at least eighteen (18) hours prior to the time the meeting is to be reconvened.

M.C.L.A. 15.265, 380.1201(3)(4)

0166 **Agenda**

The Board President and Educational Service Provider shall prepare and submit to each Board member a written agenda prior to each regular meeting and each special meeting, unless otherwise directed by the Board. The agenda shall list the various matters to come before the Board and shall serve as a guide for the order of procedure for the meeting. Individual Board members may include items on the agenda upon the concurrence of the Board President.

The agenda of the regular monthly meeting or special meetings shall be accompanied by a report from the Educational Service Provider on information relating to the Academy with such recommendations as s/he shall make.

Each agenda shall contain the following statement:

"This meeting is a meeting of the Board of Directors in public for the purpose of conducting the Academy's business and is not to be considered a public community meeting. There is a time for public participation during the meeting as indicated in agenda."

The agenda for each regular meeting shall be mailed or delivered to each Board member so as to provide proper time for the member to study the agenda. Generally, the agenda should be received no later than five (5) days prior to the meeting, or delivered so as to provide time for the study of the agenda by the member. The agenda for a special meeting shall be delivered at least twenty-four (24) hours before the meeting, consistent with provisions calling for special meetings.

The Board shall transact business according to the agenda submitted to all Board members in advance of the meeting. The order of business may be altered and items added at any meeting by a majority vote of the members present.

0167 **Conduct**

0167.1 **Voting**

All regular and those special meetings of the Board at which the Board is authorized to perform business shall be conducted in public. No act shall be valid unless approved at a meeting of the Board by a majority vote of the members elected or appointed to and serving on the Board and a proper record made of the vote. Meetings of the Board shall be public and no person shall be excluded therefrom. M.C.L.A. 380.1201

Unless specifically authorized by Michigan conflict of interest laws, any Board member's decision to abstain shall be recorded and be deemed to acquiesce in the action taken by the majority. Failure to vote, absent a statutory exception, constitutes a breach of the Board member's duty as a public official. In situations in which a specified number of affirmative votes are required and abstentions have been noted, the motion shall fail if the specified number of affirmative votes have not been cast. In situations in which there is a tie vote and the abstention represents the deciding vote, the motion shall fail for lack of a majority. 184 Mich App 681, 684 (1990)

All actions requiring a vote may be conducted by voice, show of hands, or roll call provided that the vote of each member be recorded. Proxy voting shall not be permitted. Any member may request that the Board be polled.

0167.2 **Closed Session**

The Board may by means of a roll call vote meet in a closed session, one closed to the public, for the following purposes:

- A. to consider the dismissal, suspension, or disciplining of, or to hear complaints or charges brought against, or to consider a periodic evaluation of a public officer, the Educational Service Provider, staff member, or individual agent, if the named person requests a closed hearing (a majority vote is required)
- B. to consider the dismissal, suspension, or disciplining of a student only if the student or student's parents request a closed hearing (a majority vote is required) (Also see Bylaw 0169, Student Disciplinary Hearings)
- C. to consider the purchase or lease of real property up to the time an option to purchase or lease that real property is obtained (a two-thirds (2/3's) vote is required)
- D. to consult with its attorney regarding trial or settlement strategy in connection with specific pending litigation, but only if an open meeting would have a detrimental financial effect on the litigating or settlement position of the public body (a two-thirds (2/3's) vote is required)
- E. to consider material such as written opinions of counsel which are

exempt from discussion by State or Federal statute (a two-thirds (2/3's) vote is required)

- F. to consider the selection of a School Leader, as addressed in the Educational Service Provider Agreement between the Educational Service Provider and Board.

0167.3 **Public Participation at Board Meetings**

In keeping with the confidential nature of closed sessions, no member of the Board shall disclose the content of discussions that take place during such sessions. The only exceptions will be discussions with the Academy's legal counsel or as directed by an order of a court with proper jurisdiction.

It is expected that Board members shall not record nor communicate by any means, electronic or otherwise, with party or parties outside such meetings regarding the substance of such meetings either during or after the course of such meetings.

MCL 15.267, 15.268

The Board of Directors recognizes the value of public comment on educational issues and the importance of allowing members of the public to express themselves on Academy matters.

Any person or group wishing to place an item on the agenda shall register their intent with the Educational Service Provider no later than ten (10) days prior to the meeting and include:

- A. name and address of the participant;
- B. group affiliation, if and when appropriate;
- C. topic to be addressed.

Such requests shall be subject to the final approval of the Board President.

Denial of the opportunity to have an item placed on the agenda will not preclude an individual or group from the opportunity to speak during the public participation portion of the meeting.

To permit fair and orderly public expression, the Board shall provide a period for public participation at public meetings of the Board and publish rules to govern such participation in Board meetings and in Board committee meetings.

The presiding officer of each Board meeting at which public participation is permitted shall administer the rules of the Board for its conduct.

The presiding officer shall be guided by the following rules:

- A. Public participation shall be permitted as indicated on the order of business.

- B. Anyone with concerns related to the operation of the school or to matters within the authority of the Board may participate during the public portion of a meeting.
- C. Participants must be recognized by the presiding officer and will be requested to preface their comments by an announcement of their name and group affiliation, if and when appropriate.
- D. Each statement made by a participant shall be limited to three (3) minutes duration.
- E. No participant may speak more than once on the same topic unless all others who wish to speak on that topic have been heard.
- F. Participants shall direct all comments to the Board and not to staff or other participants.
- G. All statements shall be directed to the presiding officer; no person may address or question Board members individually.
- H. The presiding officer may:
 - 1. prohibit public comments which are frivolous, repetitive, or harassing;
 - 2. interrupt, warn, or terminate a participant's statement when the statement is too lengthy, personally directed, abusive, obscene, or irrelevant;
 - 3. request any individual to leave the meeting when that person behaves in a manner that is disruptive of the orderly conduct of the meeting;
 - 4. request the assistance of law enforcement officers in the removal of a disorderly person when that person's conduct interferes with the orderly progress of the meeting;
 - 5. call for a recess or an adjournment to another time when the lack of public decorum so interferes with the orderly conduct of the meeting as to warrant such action;
 - 6. waive these rules.

Tape or video recordings are permitted subject to the following conditions:

- A. No obstructions are created between the Board and the audience.
- B. No interviews are conducted in the meeting room while the Board is in session.
- C. No commentary, adjustment of equipment, or positioning of operators is made that would distract either the Board or members of the audience while the Board is in session.

The person operating the recorder should contact the School Leader prior to the Board meeting to review possible placement of the equipment.

MCL 15.263(4)(5)(6), 380.1808

0167.4 **Administrative Participation**

The Educational Service Provider and those administrators directed by the Educational Service Provider shall attend all meetings, when feasible. Administrative participation shall be by professional counsel, guidance, and recommendation - as distinct from deliberation, debate, and voting of Board members.

0167.5 **Use of Electronic Mail**

Since E-mail is a form of communication that could conflict with the Open-Meetings Law, it will be used to conduct business of the Board only for the purposes of communicating:

- A. messages between Board members or between a Board member and Educational Service Provider employee(s) which do not involve deliberating or rendering a decision on matters pending before the Board;
- B. possible agenda items between the Educational Service Provider/School Leader and the Board President;
- C. times, dates, and places of regular or special Board meetings;
- D. a Board meeting agenda or public record information concerning items on the agenda;
- E. requests for public record information from a member of the administration, school staff, or community pertaining to school operations;
- F. responses to questions posed by members of the public, administrators, or school staff.

Under no circumstances shall Board members use E-mail to discuss among themselves Board business that is only to be discussed in an open meeting of the Board, is part of an executive session, or could be considered an invasion of privacy if the message were to be monitored by another party.

There should be no expectation of privacy for any messages sent by E-mail. Messages that have been deleted may still be accessible on the hard drive, if the space has not been occupied by other messages. Messages, deleted or otherwise, may be subject to disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act, unless an exemption would apply.

0168 **Minutes**

0168.1 **Open Meeting**

The Secretary, or a temporary secretary appointed by the presiding officer, shall designate a person to keep minutes of each meeting showing the date, time, place, members present, members absent, any decisions made at a meeting open to the public, and the purpose or purposes for which a closed session is called. These minutes must be approved by the Board and endorsed by the Secretary at the next meeting. The minutes shall include all roll-call votes taken at the meeting. Proposed minutes shall be available for public inspection not later than eight (8) business days after the meeting to which the minutes refer. Approved minutes shall be available for public inspection not later than five (5) business days after the meeting at which the minutes are approved. The minutes shall be available for inspection at the School Leader's office and shall be available for purchase at a fee estimated by the business office to cover the cost of printing and copying.

The Board Secretary shall not include in or with its minutes any personally identifiable information on any student of the Academy which if released, would prevent the public body from complying with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974.

The official minutes shall be bound together by years and kept in the office of the Board of Directors.

Minutes of the preceding meetings shall be approved by the Board as its first order of business at its next regular meeting.

The minutes shall show only action taken, and if requested, remarks of Board members and administration.

MCL 15.269, 380.1201

0168.2 **Closed Meeting**

The Board shall designate a person to keep separate minutes of each closed meeting of the Board. These minutes shall be retained by the Secretary of the Board, but shall not be available to the public and shall only be disclosed if required by a civil action filed under MCL 15.270 et seq. These minutes may be destroyed one (1) year and one (1) day after approval of the minutes of the regular meeting at which the closed session was approved.

MCL 15.267, 15.269, 15.270-71, 15.273

0168.3 **Committee Meetings**

Any Board committee, whether standing or appointed ad hoc, which exercises governmental or proprietary authority must comply with the Open Meetings provisions in 0168.1 and 0168.2, and Public Participation provisions in 0167.3. Committees that are empowered to take action, make recommendations or otherwise deliberate in place of the Board are subject to this requirement.

0169 **Student Disciplinary Hearings**

0169.1 **Closed Session Requested**

If a parent or student requests a closed hearing, a vote must be taken. The purpose of the closed session should be announced: "To consider a student disciplinary matter, pursuant to the request of the parent/guardian" (NOTE: Do not use the name since that could identify the student). A majority is required to go into a closed session.

Those invited into closed session should include the student, parent(s) and/or representative(s) and school administrator(s) bringing charges. Others may be admitted at Board discretion, if needed for the proceeding or at the request of student/parents.

Witnesses should be admitted when needed to testify. They should be asked to leave the closed session after testifying. Witnesses may be required to affirm that they will tell the truth.

The Administration should present a summary of the requested discipline and an overview of the incident(s) supporting discipline. The Administration shall call and question witnesses as it determines appropriate. The administrator may testify as a witness to the results of his/her investigation of the incident and the student's past record.

The student, parent, or representative (only one (1)) should be allowed to ask the witness(es) questions related to issues reasonably related to the discipline. Additional questioning by the Administration, the student/representative and/or the Board may be allowed at the Board's discretion.

The student, parent, or representative may then present witnesses or statements to the Board. The Administration and/or the Board may ask questions of these individuals. The Board may allow additional questioning at its discretion.

When the presentation of evidence is concluded, the Board will deliberate. It may exclude both the Administration and the student and representatives, or allow both sides to remain. If the Board desires clarification of any testimony during its deliberation, it shall assure that both the Administration and the student are present to hear the information.

The Board shall not take any action in the closed session. To act on the discipline the Board must return to open session. This requires a majority vote.

During the open session the name of the student shall not be used in voting on the discipline, to protect student privacy under the Federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act. The student may be referred to by a Code Number or Pseudonym (i.e. Student A). Only the reference code shall be indicated in the Board minutes, NOT the student's actual name. The reference code shall be listed in the student's discipline file.

If, at any time during the hearing, the student, parent or authorized representative withdraws the request for a closed hearing, the matter shall proceed under the open hearing provisions.

0169.2 Open Hearing

If the student, parent or authorized representative does not request a closed hearing, the Board must still assure that the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act is not violated.

The parents (or student if eighteen (18) or older) should sign an authorization to release student record information to allow discussion of the student's information in the public forum (Form 8330 F4). If the parents refuse to sign the authorization or information relating to other students must be presented at the hearing, it should be done anonymously by referring to students by Code Numbers or Pseudonyms. If this is not possible, then the Board may go into closed session to receive student identifiable information pursuant to a two-thirds (2/3's) roll call vote for the announced purpose of "Considering material exempt from discussion or disclosure by State or Federal law."

In all other respects the hearing shall proceed as outlined under the Closed Hearing.

The Board must deliberate and act on the discipline in open session. The student, parents, administration and public will be allowed to be present. Students/parents who have not authorized disclosure to the public will not be mentioned by name during deliberations, but only by anonymous reference code. Any action must be by a vote of the Board in open session. If the student/parents have signed an authorization for public disclosure, then the student's name may be used in the motion and recorded in the Board minutes.

DUTIES

0171 **Officers**

0171.1 **President**

See duties of President contained in the Charter Contract Bylaws. In addition, the President shall have the authority to sign, execute and acknowledge, on behalf of the Board, all deeds, mortgages, bonds, contracts, leases, reports, and all other Board-approved documents.

0171.2 **Vice-President**

(See duties set forth in the Charter Contract Bylaws.)

0171.3 **Secretary**

(See duties set forth in the Charter Contract Bylaws.)

0171.4 **Treasurer**

(See duties set forth in the Charter Contract Bylaws.)

0172 **Legal Counsel**

The Board of Directors shall employ an independent attorney to represent the Academy and Board in actions brought for or against the Academy and render other legal services for the welfare of the Academy.

0173 **Independent Auditor**

The Board shall obtain annually a letter of engagement from the selected audit firm, prior to the Annual Financial Audit. The independent auditor shall perform the following:

- A. examine the balance sheet of the Academy, at the close of its fiscal year, and the related statements of transactions in the various funds, for the fiscal year just ended;
- B. conduct the examination, in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and include such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as are necessary under the circumstances;
- C. render an opinion of the financial statements prepared at the close of the fiscal year;
- D. make recommendations to the Board of Directors concerning its accounting records, procedures, and related activities, as may appear necessary or desirable;
- E. perform other related services, as requested by the Board.

0175 **Association Memberships**

The Board of Directors may maintain professional association memberships and may take part in the activities of these groups.

The Academy may maintain institutional memberships in educational organizations that the Board and Educational Service Provider/School Leader find to be of benefit to members and school personnel. The materials and other benefits of these memberships will be distributed and used to the best advantage of the Board and staff.

0175.1 **Board Conferences, Conventions, and Workshops**

The Board of Directors recognizes the value of membership and attendance at conferences and meetings at the local, county, state, and national levels. Attendance at local, county, state and national workshops and conferences is encouraged.

Each Board member is expected to report back to the Board after attending a conference at Academy expense.

Travel and personal expenses of spouse, children, or other guest traveling with a Board member shall be the responsibility of the Board member or of the individual. Expenses for convention functions attended as a group will be borne by the Academy, within budgetary limits.

The President of the Board will regularly receive a record of Board members' attendance at conferences.

Adopted 10/08/13

1000 **ADMINISTRATION**

1130	Conflict of Interest	BP
1210	Board/Educational Service Provider/School Leader (employed by the Board) Relationship	BP
1220	Employment of the Educational Service Provider/School Leader (employed by the Board)	BP
1230	Responsibilities of the School Leader	BP
1230.01	Development of Administrative Procedures	BP
1240	Evaluation of the Educational Service Provider/ School Leader (employed by the Board)	BP
1241	Termination of the Educational Service Provider/School Leader (employed by the Board)	BP
1260	Incapacity of the School Leader	BP
1400	Job Descriptions	
1420	Academy Administrator Evaluation	L
1422	Nondiscrimination and Equal Employment Opportunity	L
1422.02	Nondiscrimination Based on Genetic Information of the Employee	BP
1613	Student Supervision and Welfare	BP
1623	Section 504/ADA Prohibition against Disability Discrimination in Employment	L

Adopted 10/08/13

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Academy personnel shall perform their official duties in a manner free from conflict of interest. To this end, the maintenance of high standards of honesty, integrity, impartiality, and professional conduct by Academy personnel is essential to ensure the proper performance of Academy business and to maintain public confidence in the Academy.

To achieve this, the Board of Directors has adopted the following procedures to assure that conflicts of interest do not occur. These procedures are not all-inclusive and are not meant to substitute for the good judgment of all personnel.

- A. No Educational Service Provider employee shall engage in or have a financial interest, either directly or indirectly, in any activity that conflicts or raises a reasonable question of conflict with his/her duties and responsibilities in the Academy. When a staff member suspects that the personal interest may exist, he/she should disclose his/her interest, prior to the consideration of the matter being considered by the Board or Educational Service Provider. Such disclosure shall become a matter of record in the minutes of the Board.
- B. No staff member shall use his/her position to benefit either himself/herself or any other individual or agency, apart from the total interest of the Academy.
- C. If the financial interest pertains to a proposed contract with the Academy, the following requirements must be met.

The staff member shall disclose the direct financial interest in the contract to the Educational Service Provider and the Board, with such disclosure made a part of the official Board minutes. If his/her direct financial interest amounts to \$250 or more, or five percent (5%) or more, of the contract cost to the Academy, the staff member shall make the disclosure to the Board after disclosing it to the Educational Service Provider in one (1) of two (2) ways:

1. By writing to the Board president at least seven (7) days prior to the meeting at which the vote on the contract will be taken. The disclosure shall be made public in the same manner as the Board's notices of its public meetings. (See Bylaw 0165.)
 2. By announcing the disclosure at a meeting at least seven (7) days prior to the meeting at which a vote on the contract is to be taken. The staff member must use this method of disclosure if his/her financial interest amounts to \$5,000 or more.
- D. Academy personnel shall not engage in business, the private practice of their profession, rendering services, or selling goods of any type that take advantage of any current or past professional relationship with any student, client, or parents in the course of their employment with the Academy.

Included, as illustration rather than limitation, are the following:

1. providing any private lessons or services for a fee;
 2. using, selling, or improperly divulging any privileged information about a student or client, which was gained in the course of the employee's employment or through his/her access to Academy records;
 3. referring any student or client for lessons or services to any private business or professional practitioner, if there is any expectation of reciprocal referrals, sharing of fees, or other remuneration for such referrals;
 4. requiring students or clients to purchase any private goods or services provided by Academy personnel or any business or professional practitioner with whom any employee has a financial relationship, as a condition of receiving any grades, credits, promotions, approvals, or recommendations.
- E. Personnel shall not make use of materials, equipment, or facilities of the Academy in private practice. Examples would be using the facilities before, during, or after regular business hours for service to private practice clients or checking out items from the instructional materials center for private practice.

Should exceptions to this policy be necessary to provide services to students or clients of the Academy, all such exceptions will be made known to the immediate supervisor and disclosed to the Board prior to entering into any private relationship.

Administrators shall not accept any money, goods, or services from any person who does business or seeks to do business of any kind with the Academy.

Adopted 10/08/13

BOARD – EDUCATIONAL SERVICE PROVIDER RELATIONSHIP

The Board of Directors believes, in general, the primary duty of the Board is to establish policies, and the duty of the Educational Service Provider is to administer such policies. The Educational Service Provider should be given sufficient latitude to determine the best method of implementing the policies of the Board.

The Educational Service Provider is the primary professional advisor to the Board. The Educational Service Provider is responsible for the development, supervision, and operation of the Academy program and facilities to the extent delegated by contract. The Educational Service Provider's methods should be made known to the staff through the appropriate Administrative Procedures of the Academy.

The Educational Service Provider and other representative staff shall attend all Board meetings, when feasible. Staff participation shall provide professional counsel, guidance, and recommendations - as distinct from the deliberation, debate, and voting of Board members.

The Board is responsible for determining the success of the Educational Service Provider in meeting the Board's educational goals through regular evaluations of the Educational Service Provider's performance.

Adopted 10/08/13

EMPLOYMENT OF THE SCHOOL LEADER

Reference: MCL 380.1246
1999 PA 212

The Board of Directors vests in the Educational Service Provider the primary responsibility for administration of this Academy. Whenever the position of School Leader is vacant, the Educational Service Provider shall appoint a new School Leader in accordance with the terms of the Educational Service Provider contract.

The selection of a School Leader shall be announced to the Academy community. Such notification shall provide the following information:

- A. the individual's name, address, and telephone number;
- B. a detailed account of the candidate's professional work experience and history, including the name, address and telephone number of all former employers for which he/she worked in a professional capacity;
- C. a statement that sufficient due diligence on the candidate has been performed, and that the individual selected is the best-qualified and most capable candidate to lead this Academy.

The Educational Service Leader shall ensure that the School Leader fulfills the educational requirements for school administrators, as established by the State Department of Education.

The School Leader so appointed shall devote himself/herself to the duties of his/her office.

Adopted 10/08/13

RESPONSIBILITIES OF EDUCATIONAL SERVICE PROVIDER

The Educational Service Provider shall strive to achieve Academy goals by providing educational direction and supervision to the professional staff and supervision to the support staff. Proper modeling for staff and students is expected both both inside and outside the Academy.

The Educational Service Provider shall be directly responsible to the Board for the performance of the following assigned duties and responsibilities:

- A. keep the Board informed of Academy operations by contributing to the preparation of monthly Board agendas, providing oral and written communication, scheduling management team committee meetings, and requesting special Board meetings necessary to keep the Board properly informed;
- B. ensure all aspects of Academy operation comply with State laws and regulations, as well as Board contracts and policies;
- C. establish and maintain any written educational plan required by law and deemed consistent with the educational goals adopted by the Board;
- D. ensure proper implementation of the Academy's current instructional plan;
- E. strive to increase the efficient use of resources in the daily operations of the Academy;
- F. assign staff to achieve the maximum benefit toward the attainment of the Academy's educational goals;
- G. evaluate the progress of the professional and support staff toward the attainment of the Academy's educational goals;
- H. analyze the results of instructional program development as it applies to the Academy's educational goals;
- I. recommend changes in instructional or staffing patterns based on an analysis of staff and program progress;
- J. work with staff to ensure that the decision-making process includes participation of the school's staff, parents, students and others associated with the Academy;
- K. work cooperatively with parents and community groups concerned with the Academy's programs;
- L. develop personal capabilities in personnel strategies and facility management;
- M. work cooperatively with the Board and other administrative staff;

- N. strive toward the highest standards of personal conduct;
- O. perform other duties as the Board directs and/or as outlined in the Charter Contract.

Adopted 10/08/13

DEVELOPMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

The Board of Directors delegates to the Educational Service Provider the function of designing and implementing the procedures, required actions, and detailed arrangements under which the School will operate. These Administrative Procedures shall be consistent with the policies adopted by the Board.

The Board will formulate and adopt Administrative Procedures and rules only when required by law or when necessary in the judgment of the Board.

The Educational Service Provider is responsible for the development and issuance of employee handbooks for School staff. The Educational Service Provider shall ensure that the employee handbook is consistent with Board policies, Federal/State law, the Charter Contract, and applicable authorizer policies.

The Educational Service Provider shall also develop student handbooks necessary for the effective administration of the School and shall distribute them to employees and students and/or their parents.

As long as the provisions of the Administrative Procedures and student handbooks are consistent with Board policies, Federal/State law, the Charter Contract or applicable authorizer policies, they will be considered to be an extension of the policy manual.

A copy of the School's Administrative Procedures manual and copies of all student and employee handbooks shall be made a part of the Board's reference materials maintained in the School office.

The Educational Service Provider shall maintain and keep at the School a current organizational chart to which immediate reference can be made by the Board or any employee.

Adopted 10/08/13

EVALUATION OF THE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE PROVIDER

The Board of Directors believes it is essential to evaluate the Educational Service Provider's performance periodically to assist both the Board and the Educational Service Provider to properly discharge their responsibilities and to enable the Board to provide the Academy with the best possible leadership.

In conjunction with its evaluation, the Board may assess the progress of the Academy, during the previous year toward the achievement of goals. Both the School Leader's evaluation and the assessment of progress toward goals shall take place at the ideal time of the year to assure this policy operates as intended.

Summaries and synthesized data compiled from the data on programs and staff are available to serve as reference information when determining the reasons for progress and/or lack of progress toward the accomplishment of the Academy's goals.

Adopted 10/08/13

TERMINATION OF THE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE PROVIDER

The Board of Directors may terminate the Educational Service Provider agreement during its term, in accordance with the terms of that agreement.

Adopted 10/08/13

INCAPACITY OF THE SCHOOL LEADER

If a School Leader employed by the Educational Service Provider is incapacitated in such a manner that s/he is unable to perform the duties of his/her office, the Board of Directors gives its authority to the Educational Service Provider to appoint a School Leader 'pro tempore'.

The Educational Service Provider shall fix the compensation of the School Leader 'pro tempore' who shall serve until the School Leader's incapacity is removed or until the expiration of the School Leader's contract or term of office, whichever is sooner. S/He shall perform all of the duties and functions of the School Leader, and may be removed in compliance with any language outlined in the Educational Service Provider Agreement.

Adopted 10/08/13

JOB DESCRIPTIONS

The Board of Directors instructs the Educational Service Provider to maintain job descriptions, as included in the Charter Contract. All job descriptions shall contain the following provision:

"The employee shall remain free of any alcohol or non-prescribed, controlled substance in the workplace throughout his/her employment in the Academy."

The Educational Service Provider shall not revise job descriptions of positions authorized in the Charter Contract without prior Board approval.

Further, the Educational Service Provider shall ensure that the Board Policy 3122 and Policy 4122 (if applicable) on non-discrimination are implemented properly and in compliance with Federal and State laws and regulations, particularly Part 1 104 of Section 504 Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (34 CFR) and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). (See AG 3122C for a comparative analysis of ADA and 504.)

Adopted 10/08/13

ACADEMY ADMINISTRATOR EVALUATION

Reference: MCL 380.1249

The Board of Directors, through the powers derived from the School Code and other relevant statutes, is responsible for the employment and discharge of all personnel or has delegated it's authority to employ and discharge personnel to the Educational Service Provider. To carry out this responsibility the Board performs or delegates to the Educational Service Provider, the function of establishing and implementing a rigorous, transparent, and fair performance evaluation system that does all of the following:

- A. evaluates the School Administrator's job performance at least annually while providing timely and constructive feedback;
- B. establishes clear approaches to measuring student growth and provides school administrators with relevant data on student growth;
- C. evaluates a school administrator's job performance, using multiple rating categories that take into account data on student growth as a significant factor (For these purposes, student growth shall be measured by national, State, or local assessments and other objective criteria.); and
- D. uses the evaluations, at a minimum, to inform decisions regarding all of the following:
 1. the effectiveness of school administrators, so that they are given ample opportunities for improvement;
 2. promotion, retention, and development of school administrators, including providing relevant coaching, instruction support, or professional development;
 3. whether to grant full certification, to school administrators using rigorous standards and streamlined, transparent, and fair procedures; and
 4. removing ineffective school administrators after they have had ample opportunities to improve, and providing that these decisions are made using rigorous standards and streamlined, transparent, and fair procedures.

The evaluation program shall aim at the early identification of specific areas in which the individual administrator needs help so that appropriate assistance may be provided or arranged for. A supervisor offering suggestions for improvement to an administrator shall not release that professional staff member from the responsibility to improve. If an administrator, after receiving a reasonable degree of assistance, fails to perform his/her assigned responsibilities in a satisfactory manner, dismissal, or non-renewal procedures may be invoked. In such an instance, all relevant evaluation documents may be used.

Evaluations shall be conducted as stipulated in the revised School Code, the employment contract, the Administrative Procedures and as directed by the Michigan Department of Education. An administrator shall be given a copy of any documents relating to his/her performance which are to be placed in the personnel file.

The evaluation procedure set forth above in this policy shall be in effect as of September 1, 2011.

Evaluation of School Administrator, as required by the Michigan Department of Education, shall continue to be conducted for School Administrators who are in place through the 2010-2011 school year. At the end of that school year, the Educational Service Provider shall report the "Effectiveness Label" from the last evaluation in the form and manner as directed by the Department.

This policy shall not deprive an administrator of any rights provided by State law or any contractual rights consistent with State law.

Adopted 10/08/13

NONDISCRIMINATION AND EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Reference: M.C.L. 37.2101 et seq., 37.1101 et seq.
42 U.S.C. 2000ff et seq., The Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act
42 U.S.C. 2000e et seq., Civil Rights Act of 1964
42 U.S.C. 12112, Americans with Disabilities Act Amendment Act of 1990, as amended
29 U.S.C. 701 et seq., Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended
20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq., Title IX
29 C.F.R. Part 1635

It is the expectation of the Board of Directors that the Educational Service Provider will prohibit discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex (including sexual orientation or transgender identity), disability, age, religion, height, weight, marital or family status, military status, ancestry, genetic information, in its programs and activities, including employment opportunities.

The Educational Service Provider shall appoint and publicize the name of the compliance officer(s) who is/are responsible for coordinating the Academy's efforts to comply with applicable Federal and State laws and regulations, including the Academy's duty to address in a prompt and equitable manner any inquiries or complaints regarding discrimination or denial of equal access. The compliance officer shall also verify that proper notice of nondiscrimination for Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (as amended), Title VI and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendment Act of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (as amended), and the Age Discrimination in Employment Act is provided to staff members and the general public. Any negotiated agreements dealing with hiring and promotion need to contain a statement of nondiscrimination similar to that in the Policy statement above. In addition, any gender-specific terms should be eliminated from such agreements.

Adopted 10/08/13

NONDISCRIMINATION BASED ON GENETIC INFORMATION OF THE EMPLOYEE

Reference: 42 U.S.C. 2000ff et seq., The Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act
29 C.F.R. Part 1635

It is the expectation of the Board of Directors that the Educational Service Provider will prohibit discrimination on the basis of genetic information in all aspects of employment, including hiring, firing, compensation, job assignments, promotions, layoffs, training, fringe benefits, or any other terms, conditions, or privileges of employment. Further the Educational Service Provider does not limit, segregate, or classify employees in any way that would deprive or tend to deprive them of employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect the status of an employee as an employee, based on genetic information. Harassment of a person because of his/her genetic information is also prohibited. Likewise, retaliation against an applicant or employee for engaging in protected activity is prohibited.

The Educational Service Provider shall ensure proper implementation of this Policy.

Adopted 10/08/13

STUDENT SUPERVISION AND WELFARE

Reference: MCL 722.621 et seq., 750.520b, 750.520c, 750.520d, 750.520e

It is the Board's expectation that all Educational Service Provider personnel shall maintain a standard of care for the supervision, control, and protection of students commensurate with their assigned duties and responsibilities and are expected to establish and maintain professional staff/student boundaries that are consistent with their legal, professional and ethical duty of care for students.

Adopted 10/08/13

SECTION 504/ADA PROHIBITION AGAINST DISABILITY DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT

Reference: 29 C.F.R. Part 1630
29 U.S.C. 794, Section 504 Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended,
34 C.F.R. Part 104
42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq., Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended

It is the expectation of the Board of Directors that all Educational Service Provider personnel will fully comply with all provisions of the 504/ADA Prohibition Against Disability Discrimination in Employment.

Adopted 10/08/13

2000 **PROGRAM**

2105	Mission of the Academy	BP
2110	Statement of Philosophy	BP
2111	Value Statements for Board, Staff and Students	
2112	Parent Involvement in the Academy Program	L
2120	School Improvement	
2210	Curriculum Development	
2210.01	Right to Inspect Instructional Materials	BP
2220	Adoption of Courses of Study	BP
2225	Students with Limited English Proficiency	BP
2231	Curriculum	BP
2240	Controversial Issues	BP
2250	Innovative Programs	BP
2260	Nondiscrimination and Access to Equal Educational Opportunity	L
2260.01	Section 504/ADA Prohibition Against Discrimination Based on Disability	L
2261	Title I Services	
2261.01	Parent Participation in Title I Programs	BP
2261.02	Title I – Parent’s Right to Know	BP
2261.03	Federal School Improvement Plan	L
2270	Religion in the Curriculum	BP
2271	Post Secondary Enrollment Option Program	BP
2340	Field and Other Academy-Sponsored Trips	BP
2370	Educational Options	BP
2412	Homebound Instruction Program	BP
2413	Health Education Program	BP
2416	Student Privacy and Parental Access to Information (FERPA)	L
2460	Education of Children with Disabilities	L
2460.02	Least Restrictive Environment (LRE) Position Statement	L
2510	Adoption of Textbooks	BP
2521	Selection of Instructional Materials and Equipment	BP
2531	Copyrighted Works	BP
2623	Student Assessment	BP
2700	Combined P.A. 25 Annual Report and NCLB Report Card	BP

Adopted 10/8/13

MISSION OF THE ACADEMY

“Empowering Learners for Life”

Adopted 10/8/13

STATEMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

The Board of Directors believes that the purpose of education is to facilitate the development of the potential of each student. In a free society, every individual has both the right and responsibility to make choices and decisions for himself/herself and for society. A prerequisite for every member of society in meeting those responsibilities is competence in the use of the rational thought processes needed to make intelligent, ethical choices and decisions. If our society, as originally conceived, is to survive and function effectively, its young people need to be prepared to exercise their rights and responsibilities in ways that benefit them and society. Likewise, if individuals are to be able to achieve their life goals in a free society, they need to be competent to choose among the myriad alternatives available to them.

With regard to expectations, people in this society are expected to be self-sufficient, meeting their own needs to the extent they are able, without inhibiting others' opportunity to do the same. People are further expected to fulfill their responsibilities to contribute to the "common good" by actively participating in affairs affecting all members of society.

The Board believes that the thought and action process involved in making intelligent, ethical decisions and taking like actions can be learned, just as any other set of procedures can be learned, provided students are given consistent, appropriate opportunities to accomplish the following:

- A. see the procedures modeled;
- B. learn what the procedures are;
- C. practice using the procedures and correct the ineffective use of them;
- D. apply the procedures to a variety of relevant situations.

The Academy is committed to ensuring adequate provision for such opportunities and to applying these procedures to the achievement of the other educational goals associated with the Academy's mission.

Adopted 10/08/13

VALUE STATEMENTS FOR BOARD, STAFF AND/OR EDUCATIONAL SERVICE PROVIDER, AND STUDENTS

The Board of Directors believes that good citizenship and ethical behavior are two (2) important manifestations of effective education.

The Board adopts the following value statements as guides to ethical behavior and expects all members of the staff to do likewise as a means of setting an example for Academy Learners.

The Board also recommends that each Learner be given the opportunity to pledge himself/herself to demonstrate these ethical behaviors.

Core Values:

Empowerment – The willingness to give and accept responsibility and the power to act.

Trust – The belief in the honesty/integrity of another and being trustworthy

Commitment – The dedication and perseverance-willing to do “whatever it takes” to get the job done

Respect – Acting in ways that honor the person, the culture, and the society of all others.

Possibilism – Believing and Acting upon the belief that all things are possible

Adopted 10/08/13

PARENT INVOLVEMENT IN THE ACADEMY PROGRAM

Reference: Sec. 1112, 1118 ESEA
MCL 380.1294

The Board of Directors recognizes and values parents and families as children's first teachers and decision-makers in education. The Board believes that student learning is more likely to occur when there is an effective partnership between the school and the student's parents and family. Such a partnership between the home and school and greater involvement of parents in the education of their children generally result in higher academic achievement, improved student behavior, and reduced absenteeism.

The term "families" is used in order to include children's primary caregivers, who are not their biological parents, such as foster caregivers, grandparents, and other family members.

Through this policy, the Board directs the establishment of a Parental Involvement Plan by which a school-partnership can be established and provided to the parent of each child in the Academy. The plan must encompass parent participation, through meetings and other forms of communication. The Parental Involvement Plan shall reflect the Board's commitment to the following:

A. Relationships with Families

1. cultivating school environments that are welcoming, supportive, and student-centered;
2. providing professional development for school staff that helps build partnerships between families and schools;^{1,2}
3. providing family activities that relate to various cultures, languages, practices, and customs, and bridge economic and cultural barriers;^{1,2}
4. providing coordination, technical support and other support to assist schools in planning and implementing family involvement activities.²

B. Effective Communication

1. providing information to families about school policies, procedures, programs, and activities;^{1,2}
2. communicating with families in a format and language that is understandable, to the extent practicable;^{1,2}
3. providing information and involving families in monitoring student progress;²
4. providing families with timely and meaningful information regarding Michigan's academic standards, State and local assessments, and pertinent legal provisions;^{1,2}

5. preparing families to be involved in meaningful discussions and meetings with school staff.^{1,2}

C. **Volunteer Opportunities**

1. providing volunteer opportunities for families to support their children's school activities;²
2. supporting other needs, such as transportation and child care, to enable families to participate in school-sponsored family involvement events.²

D. **Learning at Home**

1. offering training and resources to help families learn strategies and skills to support at-home learning and success in school;^{1,2}
2. helping families to provide a school and home environment that encourages learning and extends learning at home.¹

E. **Involving Families in Decision Making and Advocacy**

1. involving families as partners in the process of school review and continuous improvement planning;²
2. involving families in the development of its Academy-wide parent involvement policy and plan, and distributing the policy and plan to families.^{1,2}

F. **Collaborating with the Community**

1. building constructive partnerships and connecting families with community-based programs and other community resources;^{1,2}
2. coordinating and integrating family involvement programs and activities with Academy initiatives and community-based programs that encourage and support families' participation in their children's education, growth, and development.^{1,2}

Implementation

The Educational Service Provider will provide for a comprehensive plan to engage parents, families, and community members in a partnership in support of each student's academic achievement, the Academy's continuous improvement, and individual school improvement plans. The plan will be distributed to all parents and students through publication in the Student Handbook or other suitable means. The plan will provide for annual evaluation, with the involvement of parents and families, of the plan's effectiveness and identification of barriers to participation by parents and families. Evaluation findings will be used in the annual review of the Parent and Family Involvement policy and to improve the effectiveness of the Academy plan.

¹Indicates IDEA 2004 Section 650 & 644 parent involvement requirements

²Indicates Title I Section 1118 parent involvement requirements

SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT

Reference: MCL 380.1204(a) 380.1277

The Board of Directors supports the concept of School Improvement as established by the State Board of Education and seeks to create and/or maintain effective schools as defined by State guidelines.

In addition to adopting a Mission Statement and Educational Philosophy for the Academy, the Board shall create, as needed, policies which support the School Improvement Process.

The Educational Service Provider shall establish Administrative Procedures to ensure that the following objectives can be achieved:

- A. Develop a School Improvement Plan, developed and implemented by collaborative Academy-based teams. The plan is to identify and correlate building-level goals for students that are to be achieved through effective planning, problem-solving, and assessment. Each team is to include professional and support staff, students, parents, and representatives of the community.
- B. Include in the School Improvement Plan the means and assurances for building-level decision-making. The improvement plan is to include a mission statement; goals based on academic outcomes; curriculum aligned to the goals; evaluation procedures; staff development; use of community resources and volunteers; decision-making processes; the role of adult and community education, libraries, and community colleges; and other resources as determined by the Educational Service Provider/School Leader.
- C. Review and modify the School Improvement Plan periodically. The Board is to review and approve each modification and improvement to its program based upon the assessment of student accomplishment of performance objectives and program goals.
- D. Collaborate with parents, relevant institutions and groups, especially those in the community, who can support and facilitate school improvement.

Upon approval of the initial School Improvement Plan and its later revisions, the Board and Educational Service Provider shall fully support the Academy's educational improvement plan to the extent resources allow.

This improvement plan and ensuing program may include co-curricular activities and extra-curricular activities.

Adopted 10/08/13

CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT

Reference: MCL 380.1282

The Board of Directors recognizes its responsibility for the quality of the educational program of the Academy. To this end, the Academy's curriculum shall be developed, evaluated, aligned and adopted on a continuing basis, following the plan for curriculum growth established by the Michigan Curriculum Framework.

Across all academic and nonacademic content areas, the Academy's curriculum shall prepare a student to achieve the following:

- A. *Gather Information:* Research and retrieve information from a wide range of primary and secondary sources in various forms and contexts.
- B. *Understand Information:* Understand, synthesize, and evaluate information in an accurate, holistic, and comprehensive fashion.
- C. *Analyze Issues:* Review a question or issue by identifying, analyzing, and evaluating various considerations, arguments, and perspectives.
- D. *Draw and Justify Conclusions:* Draw and justify conclusions, decisions, and solutions to questions and issues by using reason and evidence; specifying goals and objectives; identifying resources and constraints; generating and assessing alternatives; considering intended and unintended consequences; choosing appropriate alternatives; and evaluating results.
- E. *Organize and Communicate Information:* Organize, present, and communicate information through a variety of media in a logical, effective, and comprehensive manner.
- F. *Think and Communicate Critically:* Read, listen, think, and speak critically about any subject, with clarity, accuracy, precision, relevance, depth, breadth, and logic.
- G. *Learn and Consider Issues Collaboratively:* Engage in shared inquiry processes, in a collaborative and team-based fashion with persons of diverse backgrounds and abilities.
- H. *Learn Independently:* Engage in learning in an active, exploratory, independent, and self-directed fashion.
- I. *Create Knowledge:* Create knowledge by raising and identifying previously unconsidered or unidentified questions and issues; creating new primary knowledge; and creating new approaches to solving or considering questions and issues.
- J. *Improve Interpersonal Skills:* Build greater self-confidence, strengthen people skills, enhance communication skills, develop leadership skills, and control worry and stress.

- K. *Act Ethically:* Adhere to the highest intellectual and ethical standards in conducting all of the above.

The Board directs that all courses of study contained in the curriculum of this Academy accomplish the following:

- A. provide instruction in the curriculum required by statute and State Department of Education regulations;
- B. ensure, to the extent feasible, that special learning needs of students are considered in the context of the regular program or classroom and provide for effective coordination with programs or agencies needed to meet those needs that cannot be met in the regular program or classroom;
- C. convey consistency with the Academy's philosophy and goals and ensure the possibility of their achievement;
- D. incorporate State-recommended performance standards for students as the basis for determining how well each student is achieving the academic outcomes for all areas of the Academy's core curriculum;
- E. at the high school level, consider alternatives to the Carnegie Unit as a method to determine student progress toward receiving course credit;
- F. foster continuous and cumulative learning through effective communication at all levels of those skills identified as essential and life-role skills;
- G. utilize a variety of learning resources to accomplish the educational goals;
- H. encourage students to utilize guidance and counseling services in their academic and career planning;
- I. provide for multi-cultural education to help students understand the culture and contributions of various ethnic groups comprising American society.

The Educational Service Provider shall be responsible to the Board for the development and evaluation of curriculum and the preparation of courses of study.

The Educational Service Provider shall make progress reports to the Board periodically.

The Educational Service Provider may conduct innovative programs deemed necessary to the continuing growth of the instructional program. Such programs should also improve the accomplishment of the Academy's educational goals and alignment with Michigan Curriculum Frameworks.

Prior to initiation, the Educational Service Provider shall report each such innovative program to the Board along with its objectives, evaluative criteria, alignment with Michigan Curriculum Frameworks, and costs. The Educational Service Provider shall not initiate any new program without approval of the Board.

Any and all changes in curriculum guides and alignments of the curriculum must be approved by the Board.

The Board encourages participation in programs of educational research that is feasible and conducive to the best interests of the Academy.

The Board directs the Educational Service Provider to actively pursue State and Federal aid in support of the Academy's innovative activities.

Adopted 10/08/13

RIGHT TO INSPECT INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

Reference: 20 USC 1232(h)

Parents have the right to inspect any instructional materials used as part of the educational curriculum for their student. *Instructional materials* means instructional content, regardless of format, that is provided to the student, including printed or representational materials, audio-visual materials, and materials available in electronic or digital formats (such as materials accessible through the Internet). Instructional materials do not include academic tests or academic assessments.

In consultation with parents, the Educational Service Provider shall develop procedures to address the rights of parents and to assure timely response to parental requests to review instructional materials. The procedures shall also address reasonable notification to parents and students of their rights to review these materials.

This policy shall not supersede any rights under the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act.

Adopted 10/08/13

ADOPTION OF COURSES OF STUDY

Reference: MCL 380.1164b, 380.1277, 380.1278, 380.1282, 388.1621

The Board of Directors shall provide a comprehensive instructional program to serve the educational needs of the students of this Academy. In furtherance of this goal and pursuant to law, the Board shall periodically adopt courses of study.

No course of study shall be taught in this Academy unless it has been adopted by the Board. The Board shall determine which units of the instructional program constitute courses of study and are thereby subject to the adoption procedures of the Board.

The Educational Service Provider shall recommend to the Board such courses of study as are deemed to be in the best interests of the students. The Educational Service Provider's recommendation shall include the following information about each course of study:

- A. its applicability to students and an enumeration of those groups of students to be affected by it;
- B. the intended learning objective(s), defined in terms of how the learning is applied;
- C. its justification in terms of the goals of this Academy, especially when it is proposed to take the place of an existing course of study;
- D. its instructional methods and learning strategy including the manner in which the learning of democratic principles and ethics is provided for, if appropriate to the content of the course;
- E. the resources that its implementation will require, including instructional materials, equipment, specially-trained personnel, etc.;
- F. the plan for its continuous assessment which includes criteria and standards;
or,
- G. its developmental and operational history as well as data on results, where available

The learning that results from each course of study should be durable, significant, and transferable and require a high level of student achievement of clearly-defined, cumulative performance objectives.

The plan for student assessment for each course of study should include the criteria and standards that will be used to determine when students may need to participate in remedial, supplemental, or accelerated activities in order to ensure that each student has been provided the opportunity to achieve at his/her optimum level.

Each course of study is intended to provide a basic framework for instruction and learning. Within this framework, each teacher shall use the course of study in a manner best designed to meet the needs of the students for whom s/he is responsible. Deviation from its content

must be approved in accordance with the Educational Service Provider Administrative Procedures (if applicable).

Since one of the Academy's goals is to prepare students to enter the world of work, the Board directs that each course of study include as part of its learning accomplishments that students can demonstrate their willingness and ability to be punctual, and to complete assignments on time and as directed. The Educational Service Provider's procedures should include recommendations to staff on how to instruct students in these important work ethics and how to include these learnings in the grades that students receive.

In keeping with the Board's commitment to the school improvement process, such procedures shall also provide for the appropriate participation of staff, parents, students, and relevant community organizations in the review of the Academy's courses of study.

The Educational Service Provider shall maintain a current list of all courses of study offered by this Academy.

The list shall include the data on each furnished with the recommendation for its adoption.

Adopted 10/08/13

STUDENTS WITH LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY

Reference: 20 USC 1701 et seq.
42 USC 2000d

The policy of the Board of Directors holds that all students be provided a meaningful education and access to the programs provided by the Academy. Limited proficiency in the English language shall not be a barrier to equal participation in the instructional or extra-curricular programs of the Academy. Therefore, the policy of this Academy holds that those students identified as having limited proficiency in English will be provided additional support and instruction to assist them in gaining English proficiency and access to the educational and extra-curricular programs offered by the Academy.

Further, the Academy will endeavor to assist the student and his/her parents access to Academy programs by sending notices to the parents in a language or format they are most likely to understand (also see Policy 2260).

The Educational Service Provider shall prepare Administrative Procedures to ensure compliance in meeting the educational needs of these students and their parents.

Adopted 10/08/13

CURRICULUM

Reference: MCL 380.1204(a) 380.1278

The Board of Directors shall adopt and maintain a core curriculum based on the Model Core Curriculum developed by the Michigan State Department of Education. The Educational Service Provider shall prepare Administrative Procedures to describe the core curriculum and the sequence, in grade clusters, in which curriculum will be taught.

Should the core curriculum vary from the Michigan Curriculum Framework, the description of the core curriculum is to be accompanied by an explanation of the Academy's variations from the model and shall verify that no attitudes, beliefs, or value systems are included in the curriculum that are not essential in the legal, economic, and social structure of our society and to the personal and social responsibility of citizens of our society.

The Administrative Procedures shall explain the means by which the core curriculum will be implemented and evaluated, based on the K - 12 Program Standards of Quality established by the State Department of Education.

The Administrative Procedures shall also assure each student a fair opportunity to achieve the academic outcomes established for the core curriculum. Such procedures should ensure that instruction in each area of the core curriculum focuses on the learning processes students need to achieve the academic outcomes and should provide procedures for special assistance to students who are not achieving the outcomes.

Adopted 10/08/13

CONTROVERSIAL ISSUES

The Board of Directors believes the consideration of controversial issues has a legitimate place in the instructional program of the Academy.

Properly introduced and conducted, the consideration of such issues can help students learn to identify important issues, explore fully and fairly all sides of an issue, weigh carefully the values and factors involved, and develop techniques for formulating and evaluating positions.

For purposes of this policy, a controversial issue is a topic

- A. on which opposing points of view have been declared by responsible opinion.
- B. likely to arouse both support and opposition in the community.

The Board will permit the introduction and proper educational use of controversial issues, provided their use in the instructional program

- A. is related to the instructional goals of the course of study and level of maturity of the students;
- B. does not tend to indoctrinate or persuade students to a particular point of view;
- C. encourages students to develop an open-minded attitude and a spirit of scholarly inquiry.

Controversial issues related to the program may be initiated by the students themselves, provided the issues are presented in the ordinary course of classroom instruction and are not substantially disruptive to the educational setting.

Controversial issues may not be initiated by a source outside the Academy unless prior approval has been given by the Educational Service Provider.

When controversial issues have not been specified in the course of study, the Board will permit the instructional use of only those issues which have been approved by the Educational Service Provider who shall report such approval to the Board for their review.

In the discussion of any issue, a teacher may express a personal opinion, but shall identify it as such, and must not express such an opinion for the purpose of persuading students to his/her point of view.

The Board recognizes that a course of study or certain instructional materials may contain content and/or activities that some parents may find objectionable. If a parent first makes a careful, personal review of the program lessons and/or materials, then indicates to the Academy that either content or activities conflicts with his/her religious beliefs or value system, the Academy will honor a written request for his/her child to be excused from particular classes or classroom units, for specified reasons. The student, however, will not be excused from participating in the course or activities mandated by the State and will be provided alternative learning activities during times of parent-requested absences.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for dealing with controversial issues

Adopted 10/08/13

INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS

Reference: MCL 380.1282

The Board of Directors wishes to promote the continued improvement of the instructional and curricular program of the Academy through all appropriate means. The Board encourages the Educational Service Provider's personnel and the student body to pursue any promising program for improvement of the Academy.

An innovative program design shall address the steps below, when appropriate to the project:

- A. rationale
- B. specific objectives
- C. supportive research
- D. budgeting
- E. in-service requirements
- F. plans for broader implementation
- G. methods for evaluation

Each innovative program shall be consistent with the Academy's objectives and long range plans. Programs designed for disabled students must comply with Federal and State guidelines.

Adopted 10/08/13

NONDISCRIMINATION AND ACCESS TO EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY

Reference: MCL 380.1146, 380.1704, 37.1101 et seq., 37.2402, 37.1402, 37.2101-37.2804
Fourteenth Amendment, U.S. Constitution
20 USC Section 1681, Title IX of Education Amendments Act
20 USC Section 1701 et seq., Equal Educational Opportunities Act of 1974
29 USC Section 794, Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended
29 CFR Part 1635
42 USC Section 2000 et seq., Civil Rights Act of 1964
42 USC Section 2000ff et seq., The Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act
42 USC 6101 et seq., Age Discrimination Act of 1975
34 CFR Part 110 (7/27/93)
Vocational Education Program Guidelines for Eliminating Discrimination and Denial of Services, Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights, March 1979
42 USC 12101 et seq., The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended
Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001

Any form of discrimination or harassment can be devastating to an individual's academic progress, social relationship and/or personal sense of self-worth.

As such, the Board of Directors does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex (including sexual orientation or transgender identity), disability, age (except as authorized by law), religion, military status, ancestry in its educational programs or activities and will not permit discrimination in any of these categories from its Educational Service Provider

The Board also does not discriminate in its employment policies and practices as they relate to students, and does not tolerate harassment of any kind. The Board will not permit discrimination of the employment practices of its Educational Service Provider as they relate to students, and will not tolerate harassment of any kind.

Equal educational opportunities shall be available to all students, without regard to race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age (unless age is a factor necessary to the normal operation or the achievement of any legitimate objective of the program/activity), place of residence within the boundaries of the Academy, or social or economic background, to learn through the curriculum offered in this Academy. Educational programs shall be designed to meet the varying needs of all students.

In order to achieve the aforesaid goal, the Educational Service Provider shall:

- A. Curriculum Content
review current and proposed courses of study and textbooks to detect any bias based ascertaining whether or not supplemental materials, singly or taken as a whole, fairly depict the contribution of both genders, various races, ethnic groups, etc. toward the development of human society;
- B. Staff Training
develop an ongoing program of in-service training for school personnel designed to identify and solve problems in all aspects of the program;
- C. Student Access
review current and proposed programs, activities, facilities, and practices to ensure that all students have equal access thereto and are not segregated on

the basis of any legally protected interest in any duty, work, play, classroom, or school practice, except as may be permitted under State regulations;

verify that facilities are made available, in accordance with Board Policy 7510 - Use of District Facilities, for non-curricular student activities that are initiated by parents or other members of the community, including but not limited to any group affiliated with the Boy Scouts of America or any other youth group listed in Title 36 of the United States Code as a patriotic society;

This language does not prohibit the Academy from establishing and maintaining a single-gender school, class, or program within a school if a comparable school, class, or program is made available to students of each gender.

D. Academy Support

verify that like aspects of the Academy program receive like support as to staff size and compensation, purchase and maintenance of facilities and equipment, access to such facilities and equipment, and related matters;

E. Student Evaluation

verify that tests, procedures, or guidance and counseling materials, which are designed to evaluate student progress, rate aptitudes, analyze personality, or in any manner establish or tend to establish a category by which a student may be judged, are not differentiated or stereotyped on the basis of any legally protected interest.

The Academy will accommodate the use of certified service animals when there is an established need for such supportive aid in the school environment. Certain restrictions may be applied when necessary due to allergies, health, safety, disability or other issues of those in the classroom or school environment. The goal shall be to provide all students with the same access and participation opportunities provided to other students in school. Confirmation of disability, need for a service animal to access the school programming, and current certification/training of the service animal may be required.

The Educational Service Provider shall appoint and publicize the name of the compliance officer(s) who is/are responsible for coordinating the Academy's efforts to comply with applicable Federal and State laws and regulations, including the Academy's duty to address in a prompt and equitable manner any inquiries or complaints regarding discrimination or denial of equal access. The Compliance Officer(s) shall also verify that proper notice of nondiscrimination for Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (as amended), Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendment Act of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (as amended), and the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 is provided to students, their parents, staff members, and the general public.

The Educational Service Provider shall attempt annually to identify children with disabilities, ages 0-25, who reside in the Academy but do not receive public education.

In addition, s/he shall establish procedures to identify students who are Limited English Proficient (LEP), including immigrant children and youth, to assess their ability to participate in Academy programs, and develop and administer a program that meets the English language and academic needs of these students. This program shall include procedures for student placement, services, evaluation and exit procedures and shall be designed to provide students with effective instruction that leads to academic achievement and timely acquisition

of proficiency in English. As a part of this program, the Academy will evaluate the progress of students in achieving English language proficiency in the areas of listening, speaking, reading and writing, on an annual basis (also see Policy 2225).

The Academy will endeavor to assist the student and/or his/her parents in their access to Academy programs by providing notices to the parents and students in a language and format that they are likely to understand.

Materials approved by the State Department of Education describing the benefits of instruction in Braille reading and writing shall be provided to each blind student's individualized planning committee. The Academy shall not deny a student the opportunity for instruction in Braille, reading, and writing solely because the student has some remaining vision.

Adopted 10/08/13

SECTION 504/ADA PROHIBITION AGAINST DISCRIMINATION BASED ON DISABILITY

Reference: 29 USC 794, Section 504 Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended
34 C.F.R. Part 104
42 USC 12101 et seq., Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended

Pursuant to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 ("Section 504"), the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended ("ADA") and the implementing regulations (collectively "Section 504/ADA"), no otherwise qualified individual with a disability shall, solely by reason of his/her disability, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance. The Board of Directors does not discriminate in admission or access to, or participation in, or treatment, in its programs or activities. As such, the Board's policies and practices will not discriminate against students with disabilities, and will make accessible to qualified individuals with disabilities its facilities, programs, and activities. No discrimination will be knowingly permitted against any individual with a disability on the sole basis of that disability in any of the programs, activities, policies, and/or practices in the Academy.

An individual with a disability" means a person who has, had a record of, or is regarded as having, a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities. Major life activities are functions such as caring for one's self, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, eating, sleeping, standing, lifting, bending, speaking, breathing, learning, reading, concentrating, thinking, communicating, and working.

Major life activities also include the operation of a major bodily function, including, but not limited to, functions of the immune system, normal cell growth, digestive, bowel, bladder, neurological, brain, respiratory, circulatory, endocrine, and reproductive functions.

An impairment that is episodic in nature or in remission is considered a disability if it would substantially limit a major life activity when active.

The determination of whether an impairment substantially limits a major life activity must be made without regard to the ameliorative effects of mitigating measures such as medication, medical supplies, equipment or appliances, low-vision devices (not including ordinary eyeglasses or contact lenses), prosthetics (including limbs and devices), hearing aides and cochlear implants or other implantable hearing devices, mobility devices, oxygen therapy equipment or supplies, assistive technology, reasonable accommodations or auxiliary aids or services, or learned behavioral or adaptive neurological modifications.

With respect to public preschool, elementary and secondary educational services, a qualified person with a disability means a disabled person:

- A. who is of an age during which nondisabled persons are provided educational services;
- B. who is of any age during which it is mandatory under Michigan law to provide educational services to disabled persons; or

- C. to whom the State is required to provide a free appropriate public education pursuant to the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act (IDEIA).

With respect to vocational education services, a qualified person with a disability means a disabled person who meets the academic and technical standards requisite to admission or participation in the vocational program or activity.

Academy Compliance Officer

The following person(s) is/are designated as the Academy's Section 504 Compliance Officer(s)/ADA Coordinator(s) ("Academy compliance Officer(s)."

School Leader
Life Tech Academy
3101 Technology Blvd., Ste. A
Lansing, MI 48910

The Academy Compliance Officer(s) is/are responsible for coordinating the Academy's efforts to comply with and fulfill its responsibilities under Section 504 and Title II of the ADA. A copy of Section 504 and the ADA, including copies of the implementing regulations, may be obtained from the Academy Compliance Officer.

The Academy Compliance Officer(s) will oversee the investigation of any complaints of discrimination based on disability, which may be filed pursuant to the Board's adopted internal complaint procedure, and will attempt to resolve such complaints.

The Board and Educational Service Provider will provide for the prompt and equitable resolution of complaints alleging violations of Section 504/ADA. The Educational Service Provider will further establish and implement a system of procedural safeguards in accordance with Section 504, including the right to an impartial due process hearing.

Training

The Academy Compliance Officer(s) will also oversee the training of employees in the Academy so that all employees understand their rights and responsibilities under Section 504 and the ADA, and are informed of the Board's policies, Administrative Procedures and practices with respect to fully implementing and complying with the requirements of Section 504/ADA.

The Educational Service Provider will provide in-service training and consultation to staff responsible for the education of persons with disabilities, as necessary and appropriate.

Facilities

No qualified person with a disability will, because the Academy's facilities are inaccessible to or unusable by persons with disabilities, be denied the benefits of, be excluded from participation in, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity to which Section 504/ADA applies.

For facilities constructed or altered after June 3, 1977, the Academy will comply with applicable accessibility standards. For those existing facilities constructed prior to June 3, 1977, the Academy is committed to operating its programs and activities so that they are

readily accessible to persons with disabilities. This includes, but is not limited to, providing accommodations to parents with disabilities who desire access to their child's educational program or meetings pertinent thereto. Programs and activities will be designed and scheduled so that the location and nature of the facility or area will not deny a student with a disability the opportunity to participate on the same basis as students without disabilities.

Education

The Board is committed to identifying, evaluating, and providing a free appropriate public education (FAPE) to students within its jurisdiction who are disabled within the definition of Section 504, regardless of the nature or severity of their disabilities.

If a student has a physical or mental impairment that significantly limits one or more major life activities, the Board will provide the student with a free appropriate public education. An appropriate education, may include regular or special education and related aids and services to accommodate the unique needs of students with disabilities. For disabled students who are not eligible for specially designed instruction under the IDEIA, the related aids and services (including accommodations/modifications/interventions) they need in order to have their needs met as adequately as the needs of nondisabled students are met, shall be delineated, along with their placement, in a Section 504 Plan (Form 2260.01A F13). Parents/guardians/custodians ("parents") are invited and encouraged to participate fully in the evaluation process and development of a Section 504 Plan.

The Board is committed to educating (or providing for the education of) each qualified person with a disability who resides within the Academy with persons who are not disabled to the maximum extent appropriate. Generally, the Academy will place a person with a disability in the regular educational environment unless it is demonstrated that the education of the person in the regular environment even with the use of supplementary aids and services cannot be achieved satisfactorily. If the Academy places a person in a setting other than the regular educational environment, it shall take into account the proximity of the alternate setting to the person's home.

The Academy will provide non-academic extracurricular services and activities in such a manner as is necessary to afford qualified persons with disabilities an equal opportunity for participation in such services and activities. Nonacademic and extracurricular services and activities may include counseling services, physical recreational athletics, transportation, health services, recreational activities, special interests groups or clubs sponsored by the Academy, referrals to agencies that provide assistance to persons with disabilities, and employment of students. In providing or arranging for the provision of meals and recess periods, and nonacademic and extracurricular services and activities, including those listed above, the Academy will verify that persons with disabilities participate with persons without disabilities in such services and activities to the maximum extent appropriate.

Notice

Notice of the Board's policy on nondiscrimination in education practices and the identity of the Academy's Compliance Officer(s) will be posted throughout the Academy, and published in the Academy's recruitment statements or general information publications.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for the proper implementation of this policy.

Adopted 10/08/13

TITLE I SERVICES

Reference: 20 USC 6301 et seq., Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965
34 C.F.R. Part 200, et seq.

The Board of Directors elects to augment the educational program of educationally disadvantaged students by the use of Federal funds and in accordance with Title I of the Amendments to the Elementary and Secondary School Improvement Act of 1965.

The Educational Service Provider shall prepare and present to the State Department of Education a plan for the delivery of services that meets the requirements of the law, including those described below. The plan shall be developed by appropriate staff members and parents of students who will be served by the plan.

Assessment

The Academy shall annually assess the educational needs of eligible children, as determined by Federal and State criteria. This assessment shall include performance measures mandated by the Department of Education as well as those determined by the Academy's professional staff to assist in the diagnosis, teaching, and learning of the participating students.

Scope

The Academy shall determine if the funds will be used to upgrade the educational program of the entire Academy and/or to establish or improve programs that provide services only for eligible students in greatest need of assistance. The program, for the entire Academy and/or the Targeted Assistance Academy, shall include the components required by law as well as those agreed upon by participating staff and parents.

Participation

The Title I program shall be developed and evaluated in consultation with parents and professional staff members involved in its implementation. Appropriate training will be provided to staff members who provide Title I services. Parent participation shall be in accord with Board Policy 2261.01 and shall meet the requirements of Section 1118 of the Act.

Comparability of Services

Title I funds will be used only to augment, not to replace, State and local funds. The Educational Service Provider shall use State and local funds to provide educational services in the Academy that, taken as a whole, are at least comparable to services being provided in a school not receiving Title I assistance. In accordance with Federal regulations, the determination of the comparability of services may exclude State and local funds spent on compensatory education programs, bilingual education programs, and programs for educationally disabled students.

The determination of comparability will not take into account unpredictable changes in student enrollments or personnel assignments.

To achieve comparability of services, the Educational Service Provider shall assign teachers, administrators, and auxiliary personnel and provide curriculum materials and instructional supplies in such a manner as to ensure equivalence throughout the Academy.

Professional Development

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures that provide for the professional staff to participate in the design and implementation of staff development activities that meet the requirements of Section 1119 of the Act. The Staff Development Plan shall contain the following:

- A. involve parents in the training, when appropriate;
- B. combine and consolidate other available Federal and public school funds;
- C. foster cooperative training with institutions of higher learning and other educational organizations, including other schools;
- D. include in the staff development curriculum the following strategies:
 - 1. creating and using performance-based student assessments;
 - 2. using technology in teaching and learning;
 - 3. working effectively with parents;
 - 4. understanding early childhood education;
 - 5. meeting children's special needs by using differentiated instruction;
 - 6. fostering gender-equitable education;

Simultaneous Services

In accordance with law, the Academy offering Title I services may also serve other students with similar needs.

Adopted 10/08/13

PARENT PARTICIPATION IN TITLE I PROGRAMS

Reference: 20 USC 6318, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965
34 C.F.R. Part 200 et seq.

In accordance with the requirement of Section 1118 of Title I programs supported by Title I funds must be designed and implemented in consultation with parents of the students being served.

The Educational Service Provider shall ensure that the Title I plan contains a written statement of procedures developed with, approved by, and distributed to parents of participating students. The procedures shall describe the manner in which the following will be accomplished:

- A. Involve parents in the program, inviting their participation in the development of the plan;
- B. Conduct meetings with parents, using flexible scheduling; offering whatever assistance the Academy may be able to give parents to better ensure their attendance at meetings; and providing information in a language the parents can understand;
- C. At meetings, review and explain the curriculum, means of assessment, and the proficiency levels students are expected to achieve and maintain;
- D. Provide opportunities for parents to formulate suggestions, interact and share experiences with other parents, and participate appropriately in the decision-making about the program and revisions in the plan;
- E. Involve parents in the planning, review, and improvement of the Title I program;
- F. Inform parents about the Academy's performance profiles and their child's individual performance;
- G. Assist parents in helping their children to achieve the objectives of the program by ensuring regular attendance; monitoring television-watching; providing adequate time and the proper environment for homework; guiding nutritional and health practices; and the like;
- H. Give timely responses to parental questions, concerns, and recommendations;
- I. Provide coordination, technical assistance, and other support necessary to assist Title I staff to develop effective parental participation activities to improve academic achievement;
- J. Conduct with parents an annual evaluation of the parental involvement plan, identifying any barriers to greater parental involvement (such as limited

English, limited literacy, economic disadvantage, disability, etc.) and devising strategies to improve parental involvement;

- K. Coordinate the parental involvement plan with other programs, such as Head Start, Reading First, Even Start, Parents as Teachers, and Home Instruction for Preschool Youngsters;
- L. Conduct other activities as appropriate to the plan and State and Federal requirements.

The Educational Service Provider shall also assure that the Academy develops a specific plan, with parental involvement, that details how the following will occur:

- A. Convene an annual meeting at a convenient time to which parents of participating children are invited to explain the parents' rights to be involved and the Academy's obligations to develop an involvement plan;
- B. Devise a flexible meeting schedule and assistance to encourage parental involvement, such as child care, transportation, home visits, or similar aid;
- C. Involve parents in an organized, on-going, and timely way in the development, review and improvement of parent involvement activities;
- D. Provide participating students' parents with the following:
 - 1. timely information about the Title I programs;
 - 2. an explanation of the curriculum, the forms of academic assessment and the proficiency levels expected;
 - 3. regular meetings, upon request, to make suggestions and receive response regarding their student's education;
- E. Develop jointly with parents an Academy-parent compact, outlining the responsibilities of the school staff, the parents and the student for academic improvement, including the following:
 - 1. the Academy's responsibility to provide high quality curriculum, and instruction in a supportive, effective learning environment;
 - 2. parents' responsibility for such things as regular attendance, homework completion, participation in extracurricular activities, excessive television watching; parent volunteers in the classroom;
 - 3. the importance of parent-teacher communication on an ongoing basis through at least annual parent teacher conferences to discuss achievement and the compact; frequent progress reports to the parents; reasonable access to the staff; and opportunities to observe and participate in classroom activities.

Adopted 10/08/13

TITLE I – A PARENT’S RIGHT TO KNOW

Reference: 20 USC 6311, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965
34 C.F.R. Part 200 et seq.

In accordance with the requirement of Section 1111 of Title I, for each school receiving Title I funds, the Educational Service Provider shall insure that all parents of students in the Academy are notified that they may request, and the Academy will provide the following information about the student’s classroom teachers:

- A. the status of the teacher(s) State qualification and licensing for the grade level and subject areas they are teaching;
- B. any emergency or provisional status in which the State requirements have been waived for the teacher(s);
- C. the undergraduate major of the teacher(s) and the area of study and any certificates for any graduate degrees earned;
- D. the qualifications of any paraprofessionals providing services to their child/children.

In addition, the parents shall be provided information on the level of achievement of their child/children on the required State academic assessments. Further, parents will receive timely notice if the student is assigned to a teacher who is not “highly qualified” as required or if the student is taught for more than four (4) weeks by a teacher who is not “highly qualified.”

The notices and information shall be provided in an understandable format and, to the extent possible, in a language the parent(s) understand.

Adopted 10/08/13

FEDERAL SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

Reference: 20 USC § 6316; 34 CFR § 200.41

If the Academy is identified as requiring school improvement, in accordance with requirements of the No Child Left Behind Act, it shall adopt policies and practices regarding the Academy's core academic subjects that are most likely to ensure that students will meet the State's proficient level of achievement on the State academic assessment not later than the 2013-2014 school year.

Adopted 10/08/13

RELIGION IN THE CURRICULUM

Reference: U.S. Constitutional Amendment 1
M.C.L. 380.1170

Based on the First Amendment protection against the establishment of religion in the schools, no Board employee will promote religion in the classroom or in the Academy's curriculum, or compel or pressure any student to participate in devotional exercises. Displays of a religious character must conform with Policy 8800. Instructional activities shall not be permitted to advance or inhibit any particular religion or religion generally.

The Board of Directors believes that an understanding of religions and their effects on civilization is essential to the thorough education of young people and to their appreciation of a pluralistic society. To that end, curriculum may be developed to include instruction about the religions of the world, as appropriate to the various ages and attainment of the students.

The Board acknowledges the degree to which a religious consciousness has permeated the arts, literature, music, and issues of morality. The instructional and resource materials approved for use in the Academy frequently contain religious references or concern moral issues traditionally the focus of religious concern. That such materials may be religious in nature shall not, by itself, bar their use by the Academy. The Board directs that such materials be neutral in their approach and avoid using them to advance or inhibit religion in any way.

The Board recognizes that religious traditions vary in their perceptions and doctrines regarding the natural world and its processes. The curriculum is chosen for its place in the education of the Academy's students, not for its conformity to religious principles. Students should receive unbiased instruction in the Academy, so they may privately accept or reject the knowledge thus gained, in accordance with their own religious tenets.

Accordingly, no student shall be exempted from attendance in a required course of study on the grounds that the instruction therein interferes with the free exercise of his/her religion. However, if after careful, personal review of the program's lessons and/or materials, a parent indicates to the school that either the content or activities conflict with his/her religious beliefs or value system, the school will honor a written request for his/her child to be excused from particular class periods for specified reasons. The student will be provided with alternate learning activities during the times of such parent requested absence.

No classroom teacher shall be prohibited from providing reasonable periods of time for activities of a moral, philosophical, or patriotic theme. No student shall be required to participate in such activities if they are contrary to the religious convictions of the student or his/her parents or guardians.

The Board acknowledges that it may not adopt any policy or rule respecting or promoting an establishment of religion or prohibiting any student from the free, individual, and voluntary exercise or expression of the student's religious beliefs. However, such exercise or expression may be limited to lunch periods or other non-instructional time periods when students are free to associate.

Adopted 10/08/13

POSTSECONDARY ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

Reference: MCL 380.1473, 380.1481, 388.1621(b)

The Board of Directors recognizes the value to students and the Academy for students to participate in courses offered by accredited and degree-granting colleges and universities in Michigan.

The Board will allow eligible high school students who meet the criteria established in the Educational Service Provider's procedures to enroll in eligible postsecondary courses while attending the Academy. Upon written request of his/her parent, the School Leader shall allow a tenth grade student to take all of the Michigan Merit Exam/ACT to establish eligibility for postsecondary enrollment. Any such tests are to be administered free of charge in accordance with the Academy's testing schedule for the Michigan Merit Exam/ACT (MCL 1279f). Students will be eligible to receive appropriate credit for completing any of these courses, providing they meet all requirements for the type of credit they wish to earn.

The Educational Service Provider shall establish the necessary Administrative Procedures to ensure that such courses are in accord with State law and are properly communicated to both the students and their parents. The School Leader shall also establish guidelines and procedures for awarding credit and the proper entry on a student's transcript and other records of his/her participation in a postsecondary program.

Upon receipt of a bill from the postsecondary institution, itemizing the charges for a student's participation in a particular course, the Academy shall either pay the bill or the prorated percentage of the State portion of the foundation allowance for that student, whichever is lower.

The Educational Service Provider is to submit annually to the Intermediate School District the following information:

- A. the amount of money paid to postsecondary institutions for this program;
- B. the number of students in the high school and the number who participated in at least one (1) postsecondary program and received payment for all or part of the eligible charges under this program, both in the aggregate and by grade level;
- C. the percentage of the Academy's enrollment represented by eligible students, both in the aggregate and by grade level;
- D. the total number of postsecondary courses for which the Academy made payment, the number of courses for which postsecondary credit was granted, the number of courses for which high school credit was granted, and the number of courses that were not completed by eligible students

Adopted 10/08/13

FIELD AND OTHER ACADEMY-SPONSORED TRIPS

Reference: MCL 380.502, 380.503

The Board of Directors recognizes that field trips, when used for teaching and learning integral to the curriculum, are an educationally sound and important ingredient in the instructional program of the Academy. Properly planned and executed field trips should accomplish the following:

- A. supplement and enrich classroom procedures by providing learning experiences in an environment outside the classroom;
- B. arouse new interests among students;
- C. help students relate classroom experiences to the reality of the world outside of school;
- D. bring the resources of the community - natural, artistic, industrial, commercial, governmental, and educational - within the student's learning experience;
- E. afford students the opportunity to study real things and real processes in their actual environment.

For purposes of this policy, a field trip shall be defined as any planned journey by one or more students away from the Academy premises that is under the supervision of a staff member and is an integral part of a course of study. Other Academy-sponsored trips shall be defined as any planned, student travel activity that is approved as part of the Academy's total educational program.

The Administration shall approve all proposed field trips.

Students may be charged fees for Academy-sponsored trips, but no student shall be denied participation for financial inability. Nonparticipation shall not be penalized academically.

Students on all Academy-sponsored trips remain under the supervision of this Board and are subject to the Administrative Procedures.

The Board does not endorse, support, or assume liability in any way for any staff member, volunteer, or parent of the Academy who takes students on trips not approved by the Board or the Educational Service Provider. No staff member may solicit students of this Academy for such trips within the facilities or on the school grounds of the Academy without permission from the School Leader. Permission to solicit neither grants nor implies approval of the trip. Such approval must be obtained in accordance with the Administrative Procedures for Extended Trips.

The Educational Service Provider shall prepare Administrative Procedures for the operation of both field and other Academy-sponsored trips, including athletic trips, which shall ensure the following:

- A. the safety and well-being of students is secure;

- B. parental permission is sought and obtained before any student leaves the Academy on a trip;
- C. each trip is properly planned and, if a field trip, is integrated with the curriculum, evaluated, and followed up by appropriate activities to enhance its usefulness;
- D. the effectiveness of field trip activities is judged in terms of demonstrated learning outcomes;
- E. each trip is properly monitored;
- F. student behavior while on all field trips complies with the Student Code of Conduct and on all other trips complies with an approved code of conduct for the trip;

A professional staff member shall not change a planned itinerary while the trip is in progress, except where the health, safety, or welfare of the students in his/her charge is imperiled or where changes or substitutions beyond his/her control have frustrated the purpose of the trip.

In any instance in which the itinerary of a trip is altered, the professional staff member in charge shall notify the administrative superior immediately.

Adopted 10/08/13

EDUCATIONAL OPTIONS

Reference: MCL 388.1621(b)

The Board of Directors recognizes the need to provide alternative means by which students achieve the goals of the Academy.

An optional plan to meet the recognized educational needs of a student shall be approved by the Educational Service Provider. The Educational Service Provider shall prepare a plan of educational options for use in meeting special needs.

Such options may include, but not be limited to, tutorial programs, independent study, correspondence courses, educational travel, mentorship programs, summer school, early college entrance, etc.

Credit may be granted to the student upon complete evaluation of the program.

The credit shall be placed on the student's transcript. The amount of credit counting toward graduation shall comply with the Academy graduation requirements.

The Educational Service Provider shall establish Administrative Procedures whereby each educational option is properly analyzed, planned, and implemented and complies with all applicable requirements of the State.

Adopted 10/08/13

HOMEBOUND INSTRUCTION PROGRAM

Reference: MCL 388.1606, 388.1709

Pursuant to requirements of the Michigan Department of Education, the Academy shall provide individual instruction to students of legal school age who are not able to attend classes because of a physical or emotional disability and/or shall arrange through the Eaton Intermediate School District to provide such instruction.

Applications for individual instruction shall be made by a parent, a student, other care giver, or a physician licensed to practice in Michigan. The physician must do the following:

- A. certify the nature and existence of a medical condition;
- B. state the probable duration of the confinement;
- C. request such instruction;
- D. present evidence of the student's ability to participate in an educational program.

Applications must be approved by the Educational Service Provider.

The Academy will provide homebound instruction only for those confinements expected to last at least five (5) days.

The Academy shall recommend that the instruction begin within three (3) days from the date of notification for non-special education students. In the case of students under an Individualized Education Plan (I.E.P.), the instruction shall begin within fifteen (15) days after notification in order to arrange for a meeting of an I.E.P., if necessary.

The program of homebound or hospitalized instruction given a student shall be in accordance with regulations of the Michigan State Department of Education with such exceptions as may be recommended by the physician. Teachers of homebound special education students shall hold a Michigan teaching certificate appropriate for the level of instruction for which the assignment is made or for the type of instruction called for by the I.E.P. Teachers of non-disabled students must hold a valid teaching certificate.

The Academy reserves the right to withhold recommendation for homebound instruction under the following condition(s):

- A. when the teacher's presence in the place of a student's confinement presents a hazard to the health of the teacher;
- B. when a parent or other adult in authority is not at home with the student during the hours of instruction;
- C. when the condition of the student prevents the student from benefiting from the instruction.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for implementing this policy.

Adopted 10/08/13

HEALTH EDUCATION PROGRAM

Reference: MCL. 388.381 et seq., 380.1170, 380.1506/1507
AC Rule 388.271 et seq.

The Board of Directors, consistent with Michigan law, has adopted a comprehensive program of health education, known as the Michigan Model for Comprehensive School Health Education to prepare students to maintain good health and enable them to adapt to changing health problems in our society.

The Board recognizes this program, like others the Academy offers, may contain content and/or activities that some parents might find objectionable. The Academy shall notify the parents, in advance of the instruction, about the content of the instruction and shall give parents an opportunity to review the materials to be used.

The Educational Service Provider shall prepare Administrative Procedures that will ensure the following:

- A. appropriate learning experiences related to such topics as use, abuse, and effects of drugs, alcohol, and tobacco; mental, physical, and dental health; disease prevention and control; accident prevention; and related health and safety topics;
- B. periodic evaluation of student understanding;
- C. continuous analysis of the effectiveness of the programs and the accuracy, completeness, and relevancy of the information and instructional procedures.

In implementing these programs, the Educational Service Provider may use whatever Academy and outside resources he/she deems appropriate, including Department of Education and Intermediate School District guidelines and consultants.

Adopted 10/08/13

STUDENT PRIVACY AND PARENTAL ACCESS TO INFORMATION

Reference: Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA"), 20 USC §§ 1232g, 1232h; 34 CFR §§ 99.7, 99.31

The Board of Directors respects the privacy rights of parents and their children. Without prior written consent of the student, (if an adult or an emancipated minor) or his/her parents (if an un-emancipated minor), no student shall be required, as a part of the Academy program or the Academy's curriculum, to submit to or participate in any survey, analysis, or evaluation that-reveals information concerning the following:

- A. political affiliations or beliefs of the student or his/her parents;
- B. mental or psychological problems of the student or his/her family;
- C. sexual behavior or attitudes;
- D. illegal, anti-social, self-incriminating, or demeaning behavior;
- E. critical appraisals of other individuals with whom respondents have close family relationships;
- F. legally recognized privileged and analogous relationships, such as those with lawyers, physicians, and ministers;
- G. religious practices, affiliations, or beliefs of the student or his/her parents; or
- H. income (other than that required by law to determine eligibility for participation in a program or for receiving financial assistance under such a program).

The Educational Service Provider shall ensure that procedures are established whereby parents may inspect any materials used in conjunction with any such survey, analysis, or evaluation.

Upon request, parents shall have the right to inspect a survey or evaluation created by a third party before the survey/evaluation is administered or distributed by the Academy to the student. The parent shall have access to the survey/evaluation within a reasonable period of time after the request is received by the School Leader.

To ensure the right of parents, the Board directs the Educational Service Provider to perform the following:

- A. Provide timely, written notification to parents about any surveys, analyses, or evaluations that may reveal any of the information identified in A-H above. Such notification shall inform parents about their right to inspect the survey, analysis, or evaluation prior to the initiation of the activity with students.
- B. Allow the parent the option of excluding their student from the activity.

- C. Report collected data in a summary that does not permit one to make a connection between the data and individual students or small groups of students.
- D. Treat information as identified in A-H above as confidential information in accordance with Policy 8350.

Upon written request, parents have the right to inspect any instructional material used as part of the educational curriculum of the student. Parents will have access to the instructional material within a reasonable period of time after the written request is received by the School Leader. The term *instructional material* means any learning materials provided to a student, regardless of its format, including printed and representational materials, audio-visual materials, and materials in electronic or digital formats (such as materials accessible through the Internet). The term does not include academic tests or assessments.

The Board will not allow the collection, disclosure, or use of personal information collected from students for the purpose of marketing or selling that information (or otherwise providing that information to others for that purpose).

The Educational Service Provider shall provide notice directly to parents of students enrolled in the Academy of the substantive content of this policy, at least annually at the beginning of the school year and within a reasonable period of time after any substantive change in this policy. In addition, the Educational Service Provider shall notify parents of students in the Academy, at least annually at the beginning of the school year, of the specific or approximate dates during the school year when the following activities are scheduled or expected to be scheduled:

- A. activities involving the collection, disclosure, or use of personal information collected from students for the purpose of marketing or for selling that information (or otherwise providing that information to others for that purpose); and
- B. activities involving the administration of any survey by a third party that contains one or more of the items described in A through H above.

For purposes of this policy, the term *parent* includes a legal guardian or other person standing in *loco parentis* (such as a grandparent or stepparent, with whom the child lives, or other person legally responsible for the welfare of the child).

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for the implementation of this policy.

Adopted 10/08/13

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES

Reference: 20 USC §§ 1412, 1413, 1418, 1464; 34 CFR §§ 300.156, 300.201, 300.209, 300.220, 300.224, 300.626, 300.646

The Academy shall assume primary responsibility for the administration and delivery of special education programs and services to students with disabilities. The Academy is committed to the provision of a continuum of special education programs and services to disabled students in cooperation with the Eaton RESA. Placement options shall follow a continuum of services model to ensure that each disabled person is provided a free and appropriate public education in the least restrictive environment. To that end, every attempt will be made to first serve disabled students in the context of a regular education classroom. Other more restrictive environments, such as resource rooms, self-contained categorical classrooms, or settings outside the Academy will be considered only after consideration has been given by the individual educational plan as to the feasibility of placement in the regular classroom.

The Educational Service Provider shall adopt Administrative Procedures that are consistent with State laws and regulations to coordinate services for children with disabilities.

The Educational Service Provider shall take measurable steps to recruit, hire, train, and retain highly qualified personnel to provide special education and related services to children with disabilities.

Adopted 10/08/13

LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT POSITION STATEMENT

Reference: IDEA, 20 USC 1400, et. seq.

It is the philosophy and position of the Board of Directors that the primary responsibility for the administration and delivery of special education programs and services should be within the Academy and at the Academy a student would regularly attend, whenever appropriate.

Further, the Board endorses a commitment to the provision of a continuum of special education programs and services to disabled students in cooperation with the Eaton Intermediate School District. Placement options shall follow a continuum of services model to ensure that each disabled person is provided a Free and Appropriate Public Education (FAPE) in the Least Restrictive Environment (LRE). To that end, every attempt will be made to first serve disabled students in the context of a regular education classroom. Other more restrictive environments such as: resource rooms, self-contained categorical classrooms, or settings outside of the Academy will be considered only after consideration has been given by the I.E.P. as to the feasibility of placement in the regular classroom.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for the proper implementation of this policy.

Adopted 10/08/13

ADOPTION OF TEXTBOOKS

The Board of Directors shall approve all textbooks used in the educational program of this Academy. *Textbook*, for purposes of this policy, shall mean the principle source of instructional material for any given course of study (in whatever form the material may be presented) that is available or distributed to every student enrolled in the course.

The Educational Service Provider shall be responsible for the selection and recommendation for Board consideration of textbooks aligned with the Academy curriculum and Michigan's Curriculum Framework. In considering the approval of any proposed textbook, the Board will weigh its decisions based on recommendations related to the following:

- A. suitability for the maturity level and educational accomplishment of the students who will use the material;
- B. freedom from bias;
- C. relationship to the curriculum adopted by the Board;
- D. relationship to a continuous multi-grade program;
- E. impact on community standards;
- F. manner of selection for recommendation;
- G. cost;
- H. appearance and durability;
- I. completion of an appropriate piloting process.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for the selection of textbooks that includes effective consultation with professional staff members at all appropriate levels.

Adopted 10/08/13

SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT

Reference: MCL 380.1274, 380.1277

The Board of Directors shall provide instructional materials and equipment, within budgetary constraints, to implement the Academy's educational goals and objectives and meet students' needs. The primary objective of such instructional materials and equipment shall be to enrich, support, and implement the educational program of the Academy.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for the selection and maintenance of all educational and instructional materials and equipment. In addition he/she shall periodically conduct a systematic review with the Board regarding the Academy's educational resources to ensure those resources are appropriate for the current educational program. Any revisions that occur should be a result of the school improvement process.

Students shall be held responsible for the cost of replacing any materials or properties which are lost or damaged through their negligence.

Cost of materials may be charged for materials used in those activities beyond the basic curriculum in which a student elects to participate, particularly in courses such as shop in which the product becomes the property of the student

Adopted 10/08/13

COPYRIGHTED WORKS

Reference: 17 USC 101 et seq.

The Board of Directors directs the use of copyrighted works only to the extent that the law permits. The Board recognizes that Federal law applies to public school academies and the staff must, therefore, avoid acts of copyright infringement under penalty of law.

To help the staff abide by the laws set forth in Title 17 of the United States Code, the Board directs the Educational Service Provider to provide Administrative Procedures regarding copying and distributing copyrighted materials for instructional (or other) purposes.

Adopted 10/08/13

STUDENT ASSESSMENT

Reference: MCL 380.1279, 380.1279g, 390.1451 et seq., 380.1280b, 380.1282a
A.C. Rule 340.1101 et seq.
MEAP Test Administration Manuals

The Board of Directors shall, in compliance with law and rules of the State Board of Education, assess student achievement and needs in designated subject areas in order to determine the progress of students and to assist them in attaining Academy goals.

Each student's proficiencies and needs will be assessed by staff members upon his/her entrance into the Academy and annually thereafter. Procedures for such assessments will include, but need not be limited to, teacher observation techniques, cumulative student records, student performance data collected through standard testing programs, student portfolios, and physical examinations.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop and present to the Board annually a program of testing and assessment that includes:

- A. the Michigan Education Assessment Program (for grades 3-9) and the Michigan Merit Examination (or other readiness assessment program approved by the State Superintendent) administered each year in accordance with the schedule established by statute and the State Department of Education;

The purpose of the Michigan Education Assessment Program and the Michigan Merit Examination (MME) is to assess student performance in mathematics, science, social studies, reading, and English language arts for the purpose of improving academic achievement and establishing a Statewide standard of competency. The MME will include the American College Test (ACT) provided at State expense for all students in Grade 11. ACT scores are used during the college admission process to assess high school students' general educational development and their ability to complete college-level work.

- B. criteria-based written and oral examinations which include use of alternative questions, demonstrations, writing exercises, individual and group projects, performances, portfolios, and samples of best work;
- C. assessment tests;
- D. aptitude tests;
- E. achievement tests;
- F. vocational inventories;
- G. tests of mental ability.

The Board requires that:

- A. any assessment tests used shall not be a psychiatric examination, testing, or treatment; or a psychological examination, testing, or treatment in which the

primary purpose is to reveal information concerning:

1. political affiliations;
 2. mental and psychological problems potentially embarrassing to the student or his/her family;
 3. sexual behavior and attitude;
 4. illegal, anti-social, self-incriminating, and demeaning behavior;
 5. critical appraisals of other individuals with whom respondents have close family relationships;
 6. legally-recognized, privileged and analogous relationships, such as those of lawyers, physicians, and ministers;
 7. income without the prior consent of the adult student or without the prior written consent of the parent;
- B. any personality testing complies with Department of Education guidelines.

The Board also requires that:

- A. tests be administered by persons who are qualified under State law and regulation;
- B. parents be informed of the testing program of the schools and of the special tests that are to be administered to their children;
- C. data regarding individual test scores be entered on the student's cumulative record, where it will be subject to the policy of this Board regarding student records;
- D. the results of each school-wide and program-wide test be made part of the public record.

All eleventh grade students shall participate in the Michigan Merit Examination, unless excluded under the guidelines established by the State Department of Education.

A student who wants to repeat a State approved readiness assessment (other than the Michigan Merit Examination and any ACT component) may repeat the assessment in the next school year or after graduation on a date when the Academy is administering the assessment. Only this type of repeat assessment testing will be without charge to the student.

The Academy shall administer the complete Michigan Merit Examination to a student only once and shall not administer the complete Michigan Merit Examination to the same student more than once. If a student does not take the complete Michigan Merit Examination in grade 11, the Academy shall administer the complete Michigan Merit Examination to the student in grade 12. If a student chooses to retake the college entrance examination component of the Michigan Merit Examination, the student may do so through the provider of the college entrance examination component and the cost of the retake is the responsibility of the student unless all of the following are met:

- A. the student has taken the complete Michigan Merit Examination
- B. the student did not qualify for a Michigan Promise Grant based on the student's performance on the complete Michigan Merit Examination
- C. the student meets the Federal income eligibility criteria for free breakfast, lunch, or milk
- D. the student has applied to the provider of the college entrance examination component for a scholarship or fee waiver to cover the cost of the retake and that application has been denied
- E. after taking the complete Michigan Merit Examination, the student has not already received a free retake of the college entrance examination component paid for either by the State of Michigan, or through a scholarship or fee waiver by the provider

In addition to the testing programs, the Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures whereby a portfolio is developed and maintained for each student.

Adopted 10/08/13

COMBINED P.A. 25 ANNUAL REPORT AND NCLB REPORT CARD

Reference: MCL 380.1204a(1)
20 USC 6311

The Academy must prepare and publicly disseminate the combined P.A. 25 Annual Report and No Child Left Behind Report no later than the beginning of each school year to all parents of all students. If separate reports are published for P.A. 25 and for NCLB, the P.A. 25 report must be published and submitted to the Michigan Department of Education through the Intermediate School District no later than September 1. The report must be made available at a public meeting no later than October 15, 2005. Required information for the Academy and each individual Academy building includes the following:

Assessment Data

- A. Aggregate student achievement at each proficiency level on state assessments.
- B. Student achievement at each proficiency level disaggregated by race, ethnicity, gender, disability status, migrant status, English proficiency, and economic status. The federal requirement is to report this data only when it is statistically sound. The Michigan Department of Education recommends reporting on subgroups if the size is more than thirty (30) students in the Academy or thirty students across each grade level tested.
- C. Percentage of students not tested, disaggregated by each group (if statistically sound).
- D. Most recent 2-year trend in achievement for each subject area and grade level.
- E. Report of the Academy's results of locally administered student competency tests and/or nationally normed achievement tests. This should include data from the assessments for students in grades 1-5, as required by section 1280b of the School Code (PA 25).

Adequate Yearly Progress (AYP) Data

- A. Aggregate information on other indicators (graduation rate and student attendance) used to determine AYP.
- B. AYP information, including number, names, and percentage of Title I schools identified for improvement and how long identified.
- C. Comparison between actual achievement of each group (excluding gender and migrant) and state's annual measurable objectives.
- D. *Proficient*, meaning students scored in levels 1 or 2 (exceeds Michigan standards or meets Michigan standards) on the MEAP or rated "Surpassed the Performance Standard" or "Attained the Performance Standard" on MI-Access.

- E. Comparison of Academy and state achievement data on state assessments and other indicators of AYP. Other indicators are attendance rates at the elementary and middle school level and graduation rates for high school.

Academy Programs

- A. Accreditation status. Public Act 25 (PA 25) requires schools to report on state accreditation status, accreditation by the North Central Association Commission on Accreditation and School Improvement, or another specialized accreditation authority approved by the US Department of Education (PA 25).
- B. Academy pupil retention data, in addition to the data on graduation rate referenced earlier. (PA 25)
- C. Number and percentage of pupils enrolled in post-secondary programs and/or college level equivalent courses, if the Academy has a high school (dual enrollment) (PA 25).
- D. The status of the core curriculum and the School Improvement Plan (PA 25).

Staff

- A. The professional qualifications of teachers, the percentage of teachers teaching with emergency or provisional credentials, and the percentage of classes not taught by highly qualified teachers (disaggregated by high-poverty compared to low-poverty schools).
- B. The annual progress toward meeting state objectives for percentage of highly qualified teachers.

Parents

- A. Information on parent-teacher conference attendance rates, a requirement of PA 25.
- B. Dissemination of the Academy's parent involvement policy. (While this requirement is not a part of the NCLB report card, the Department recommends that this be done through the combined report.)
- C. Means of informing parents of the "right to know" provisions of the No Child Left Behind Act regarding teacher qualifications. (While this requirement is not a part of the NCLB report card, the Department recommends that this be done through the combined report.)

The Academy may include additional data if it chooses.

ADDITIONAL REPORT REQUIREMENTS FOR TITLE I PURPOSES

In any year that the Academy receives Title I funding, its annual report must also include the following information:

- A. number and percentage of schools identified for school improvement and how long they have been in that category
- B. a comparison of the achievement by the Academy's students on the State-wide academic assessment to the achievement of students in the State as a whole
- C. for each school 1.) whether it has been identified for school improvement, and 2.) comparison of the school's student achievement on the statewide achievement assessments and other adequate yearly progress indicators to those students in the Academy and the State as a whole
- D. aggregated achievement information on State assessments in math and reading/language arts
- E. disaggregated achievement information by subgroups (race/ethnicity, disability, socio-economic level, gender, migrant status, English Language Learners, except in cases where numbers are too small to be statistically robust or where individual student results are identifiable)
- F. percentage of students not tested, disaggregated with the same conditions as above
- G. information that can be used to compare actual achievement levels with State objectives for each group
- H. most recent two (2) year trend data in achievement by subject area and grade level in areas where assessments are required
- I. aggregate information on State indicators used to determine adequate yearly progress
- J. graduation rates for high school students and an elementary school indicator of the State's choice
- K. teacher qualifications/credentials, including percentage of teachers with emergency credentials and percentage of classes not taught by "highly qualified" teachers, both in the aggregate and disaggregated by high-poverty compared to low-poverty schools

This information must be disseminated annually, not later than the beginning of the school year, to all buildings and all parents, and must be made widely, publicly available through such means as posting on the Internet and distribution to local media and public agencies. Distribution to parents should be in an understandable format and in a language that parents can understand. This report to parents may be included with the student report cards at the end of the year, if all students receive report cards.

The Educational Service Provider shall insure the full implementation of this policy as required by P.A. 25 and NCLB.

Adopted 10/08/13

BOARD OF DIRECTORS
LIFE TECH ACADEMY

PROFESSIONAL STAFF
3000/page 1 of 1

3000 **PROFESSIONAL STAFF**

3000 Educational Service Provider Statement

Adopted 10/08/13

3000 STAFF

All staff of the Life Tech Academy are employees of Engaged Education, the employer of record, as per the contractual agreement between the Life Tech Academy Board of Directors and Engaged Education. All employees, therefore, are subject to all personnel policies and regulations established by Engaged Education.

It shall be the responsibility of Engaged Education to ensure that all Federal and State employment regulations are in full compliance. Further, Engaged Education shall respond to any inquires or complaints promptly in full accordance with law.

Adopted 10/08/13

5000 **STUDENTS**

5111	Admission of Students	L
5111.01	Homeless Students	L
5111.02	Educational Opportunity for Military Children	L
5113.02	School Choice Options Provided by the <i>No Child Left Behind Act</i>	BP
5114A	Foreign Students on Visa	BP
5130	Withdrawal from the Academy	BP
5215	Missing and Absent Children	BP
5320	Immunization	BP
5330	Use of Medications	L
5340	Student Accidents	BP
5341	Emergency Medical Authorization	BP
5460	Graduation Requirements	L
5500	Student Conduct	BP
5510	Students-Sex Offender Registry; Criminal Convictions	BP
5512	Use of Tobacco by Students	BP
5513	Care of School Property	BP
5516	Student Hazing	L
5517	Anti-Harassment	L
5517.01	Bullying and Other Aggressive Behavior toward Students	L
5520	Disorderly Conduct	BP
5530	Drug Free Environment	L
5532	Performance-Enhancing Drugs/Compounds	L
5540	Interrogation of Students	BP
5610	Emergency Removal, Suspension & Expulsion of Students	L
5630.01	Student Seclusion and Restraint	L
5771	Search and Seizure	BP
5772	Possession of Weapons	BP
5780	Student/Parent Rights	BP
5830	Student Fund-Raising	BP
5850	Social Events	BP

Adopted 10/08/13

ADMISSION OF STUDENTS

Reference: MCL 380.502(3)(e)(iii); MCL 380.504

The Board of Directors will allow students who reside in Michigan to enroll in the Academy in accordance with limits established by the Board of Directors. Because space is limited, each student must enroll each year. Preferences will be in writing and given to currently-enrolled students and siblings of enrolled students.

When maximum enrollment for a grade has been reached, applicants shall be placed on a waiting list and admitted on the basis of a lottery system.

The Board authorizes the School Leader to deny admission to any student who has a record of behavior s/he believes would constitute a threat to the safety and well being of fellow students and staff. Any such denial shall be reported to the Board at its next regular meeting

Any pupil enrolled in a school identified as a “Persistently Dangerous School” shall be allowed to attend a safe school within the local District in which a public school academy is located. The Board of Directors shall offer the pupils attending a school identified as a Persistently Dangerous School the opportunity to transfer to a safe public school within the local District within ten days of receiving the official complaint.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for the proper implementation of this policy.

Adopted 10/08/13

HOMELESS STUDENTS

Reference: 42 USC 11431 et. seq.

Children who meet the Federal definition of "homeless" will be provided a free and appropriate public education in the same manner as all other students of the Academy and will not be stigmatized or segregated on the basis of their status as homeless. No homeless student will be denied enrollment based on a lack of proof of residency. No Board policy, Administrative Procedure, or practice will be interpreted or applied in such a way as to inhibit the enrollment, attendance, or school success of homeless children.

Homeless students will be provided services comparable to other students in the Academy, including the following:

- A. transportation services;
- B. educational services for which the homeless student meets eligibility criteria including services provided under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act or similar State and local programs, educational programs for children with disabilities, and educational programs for students with limited English proficiency;
- C. programs in vocational and technical education;
- D. programs for gifted and talented students; and
- E. Academy nutrition programs.

The Board, at its annual organization meeting, will appoint a Liaison for Homeless Children to perform the duties as assigned. Additionally, the Liaison will coordinate and collaborate with the State Coordinator for the Education of Homeless Children and Youth and with community and Academy personnel responsible for the provision of education and related services to homeless children and youth.

Adopted 10/08/13

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN

Reference: Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children
MCL 3.1041

Children of an active duty member of the United States armed services shall be entitled to all of the rights and protections afforded under the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children (Compact).

The intent of this policy is to minimize the potential challenges to educational success for children of military families because of frequent moves and deployment of their parents by:

- A. facilitating the timely enrollment and placement of children of military families in educational and other school programs and activities;
- B. facilitating the on-time graduation of children of military families; and
- C. providing for the uniform collection and sharing of information between and among schools and military families.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for implementation of this policy which are consistent with the Compact and State law.

These procedures shall apply to children of military families within the state as well as between member states.

Adopted 10/08/13

ACADEMY CHOICE OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THE NO CHILD LEFT BEHIND ACT

Reference: Title I, Section 1116(b)(1)(E) of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001
Title I, Section 1116(e) of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001
Title IX, Section 9532 of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001

The Board of Directors acknowledges that the Federal *No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLBA)* provides that the parents/guardians of students enrolled in a Title I school that has been listed for "School Improvement" for two (2) or more years, have the right to transfer their children to another school in the Local Educational Agency, if there is a school that provides instruction at the students' grade level(s) and such school has not been identified as being in the process of school improvement, corrective action, or restructuring. If the parent/guardian requests a transfer, but there is not a qualifying school in the Local Educational Agency, the School Leader shall contact neighboring Local Educational Agencies and request that they permit students to transfer to a school in one of those Local Educational Agencies. The School Leader shall also offer Supplemental Educational Services if a transfer within the Local Educational Agency is not possible.

Students attending a "persistently dangerous" school, as defined by State law have the right to transfer to another "safe" school in the Local Educational Agency. If the parent/guardian requests a transfer, but there is not another "safe" school in the Local Educational Agency that provides instruction at the students' grade level(s), the School Leader shall contact neighboring Local Educational Agencies and request permission for students to transfer to a school in one of those Local Educational Agencies.

Furthermore, a student who is a victim of a "violent crime" on school property also has the right to transfer to another school. If the parent/guardian requests a transfer, but there is not another school in the attendance area providing instruction at the student's grade level, the School Leader shall contact neighboring Local Educational Agencies and request that they request permission for that student to transfer to a school in one of those Local Educational Agencies providing instruction at the student's grade level. The Board of Directors authorizes such transfers in accordance with procedures.

Children who transfer in accordance with this policy will be permitted to remain at the school of transfer until completing the highest grade at the school.

Adopted 10/08/13

FOREIGN STUDENTS ON VISA

Reference: MCL 380.1147, MSA 15.41147
Foreign Students Enrolled in Public School Districts, Mich. Dept. Educ. Pub., 3/17/06

The Board of Directors recognizes the positive cultural benefits to the students, staff, and the community in meeting students from other countries and in having foreign students as members of the student body of this Academy.

In accordance with other admissions policies, the Board will permit the admission of foreign students and foreign-exchange students (from recognized and approved student exchange programs) who are residing within the State of Michigan.

Adopted 10/08/13

WITHDRAWAL FROM THE ACADEMY

Reference: MCL 380.1561, 388.1705

Although Michigan law requires attendance of each student until sixteen (16) years of age, the Board of Directors affirms that the best interests of both students and the community are served when they complete the educational program that equips them with skills and increases their chances for a successful and fulfilling life.

Whenever a student wishes to withdraw from the Academy, the Board directs that efforts be made to determine the underlying reason for the desire to withdraw. The Board further directs that the resources of the Academy be used to assist the student in reaching his/her career goals while remaining in the Academy.

No student under the age of eighteen (18) will be permitted to withdraw without the written consent of a parent or the approval of the Board of Directors

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for withdrawal from the Academy to assure the timely return of all Academy-owned supplies and equipment in the possession of the student.

Adopted 10/08/13

MISSING AND ABSENT CHILDREN

Reference: MCL 380.1134, 1135

It is the intent of this Board of Directors to cooperate with local, state, and national efforts to decrease the number of missing children.

The Educational Service Provider is instructed to promulgate Administrative Procedures regarding admittance to the Academy of a student(s) who lacks records. This procedure should provide for notification of the police upon application of the student to the Academy.

Adopted 10/08/13

IMMUNIZATION

Reference: MCL 333.9201 et seq., 380.1177, 380.1177a
AC 325.176

The Board of Directors believes immunization is one of the most cost-effective measures to protect children from vaccine-preventable diseases. Accordingly, the Board requires that all students be properly immunized at the time of registration or not later than the first day of school pursuant to the provisions of the State Health Department regulations.

However, students who do not meet the immunization requirements shall be admitted in accordance with Administrative Procedures. Transfer students shall not be admitted without proof of immunization as required by the State.

There are three (3) circumstances in which a required vaccine may be waived or delayed:

- A. A valid medical contraindication exists to receiving the vaccine. The child's physician must certify the contraindication.
- B. The parents hold religious or philosophical beliefs against receiving a vaccination. The parents must submit, in writing, a request for an exemption before a waiver is granted.
- C. The child has received at least one (1) dose of each immunizing agent and the next dose(s) are not due yet.

When the Academy provides information on immunizations, infectious disease, medications, or other school health issues to parents and guardians of pupils in at least grades 6, 9, and 12, then with that information the Board is required to include information about meningococcal meningitis and the vaccine for meningococcal meningitis as well as about the human papillomavirus and the vaccine for human papillomavirus. The information shall include at least the causes and symptoms of meningococcal meningitis, how it is spread, and the risks associated with human papillomavirus. In addition, the information shall include sources where parents and guardians may obtain additional information about both diseases and where they may obtain the associated vaccinations.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures to ensure the proper implementation of this policy.

Adopted 10/08/13

USE OF MEDICATIONS

Reference: MCL 37.1211(a); 20 USC §§ 5812, 7114; 41 USC § 702; 42 USC §§ 12114, 12210; 28 CFR § 35.131; 29 CFR §§ 825.112, 1630.3; 49 CFR §§ 382.121, 382.401, 382.601

Neither the Board of Directors nor the School Leader shall be responsible for the diagnosis and treatment of student illness. The administration of prescribed medication and/or medically-prescribed treatments to a student during school hours will be permitted only when failure to do so would jeopardize the health of the student, the student would not be able to attend school if the medication or treatment were not made available during school hours, or the child is disabled and requires medication to benefit from his/her educational program.

For purposes of this policy, *medication* shall include all medicines including those prescribed by a physician and any non-prescribed (over-the-counter) drugs, preparations, and/or remedies and performance-enhancing drugs as defined in AG 2431C. *Treatment* refers both to the manner in which a medication is administered and to health-care procedures that require special training, such as catheterization.

Before any prescribed medication or treatment may be administered to any student during school hours, the Board shall require the written prescription from the child's physician and the written authorization of the parent.

Before any non-prescribed medication or treatment may be administered, the Board shall require the prior written consent of the parent.

Medications will be administered by the Academy in accordance with the School Leader's procedures.

Only medication in its original container that is labeled with the date (if a prescription), the student's name, and exact dosage may be administered. Parents, or students authorized in writing by their physician and parents, may administer medication or treatment.

Staff members are to administer medication or treatment only in the presence of another adult, except in the case of an emergency that threatens the life or health of the student. Staff licensed as professional registered nurses are exempt from this requirement.

All staff authorized to administer medication or treatment will receive training on appropriate procedures for administering the medication or treatment. This training shall be provided by qualified individuals with knowledge of the Academy's policy and procedures and knowledge of the administration of medications or treatment.

All medication shall be kept in a locked storage case in the Academy's office.

The Board shall permit only trained staff to administer any medication requiring intravenous or intramuscular injection or the insertion of a device into the body when both the medication and the procedure are prescribed by a physician.

Students who may require the administration of an emergency medication may have such medication in accord with the School Leader's Procedures.

Students may possess and self-administer a metered dose or dry powder inhaler for relief of asthma (or before exercise to prevent onset of asthma symptoms), while at the school, on school-sponsored transportation, or at any school-sponsored activity in accordance with the Administrative Procedures, if all of the following conditions are met:

- A. There is written approval from the student's physician or other health care provider and the student's parent/guardian (if student is under eighteen (18) to possess and use the inhaler (Form 5330 F1c)
and
- B. The School Leader has received a copy of the written approvals from the physician and the parent/guardian.
and
- C. There is on file at the student's Academy a written emergency care plan prepared by a licensed physician in collaboration with the student and his/her parent/legal guardian. The plan shall contain specific instructions on the student's needs including what to do in the event of an emergency.

Students with a need for emergency medication may also be allowed to self possess and self administer such medication, provided that they meet the same conditions established above. Students who are prescribed epinephrine to treat anaphylaxis shall be allowed to self possess and administer the medication if they meet the conditions stated above.

This policy and the Administrative Procedures developed to establish appropriate procedures shall be implemented in such a manner to comply with Academy's obligations and the student's needs under any Individualized Education Plan, Section 504 Plan, or other legally required accommodation for individuals with disabilities.

The School Leader shall prepare Administrative Procedures to ensure the proper implementation of this policy.

Adopted 10/08/13

STUDENT ACCIDENTS

The Board of Directors believes that Academy personnel have certain responsibilities in case of accidents that occur in school. Such responsibilities include administering first aid by persons trained to do so, summoning medical assistance, notifying administrative personnel, notifying parents, and filing accident reports.

Staff members should administer first aid within the limits of their knowledge of recommended practices. All staff should make an effort to increase their understanding of the proper steps to be taken in the event of an accident. The staff member in charge must submit an accident report on any student accident.

The Educational Service Provider shall prepare Administrative Procedures to assure the prompt reporting of all student accidents.

Adopted 10/08/13

EMERGENCY MEDICAL AUTHORIZATION

The School Leader will distribute the Emergency Medical Authorization Form annually to parents or guardians of all students. If an emergency medical treatment for a student is necessary, the Academy will adhere to the instructions on the authorization form.

The Emergency Medical Authorization Form will be kept in a separate, easily accessible file in the Academy office during the year.

Any time a student or a group of students is taken out of the school to participate in a school event, the staff in charge of the event must take the Emergency Medical Forms for those students and must return the forms to the office file immediately after the event.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures to ensure the prompt return of said form by parents or guardians and the implementation of other provisions of this policy.

Adopted 10/08/13

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Reference: MCL 380.1166, 380.1278a(1), 380.1278a(2), 380.1278a(4)(c), 380.1279b
20 USC 1400 et seq.
20 USC 1401 et seq.
29 USC 794
42 USC 12131 et seq.

It shall be the policy of the Board of Directors to acknowledge each student's successful completion of the instructional program or a personal curriculum appropriate to the achievement of Academy goals and objectives as well as personal proficiency, by the awarding of a diploma at graduation ceremonies.

The Board shall award a regular high school diploma to every student enrolled in this Academy who meets the requirements of graduation established by this Board, the Michigan Department of Education (MDE), and as provided by State law.

Credit may be earned by:

- A. traditional course work;
- B. demonstrating mastery of subject area content expectations or guidelines for the credit;
- C. related course work in which content standards are embedded;
- D. non-traditional course work;
- E. independent teacher-guided study;
- F. testing out;
- G. dual enrollment;
- H. advanced placement courses;
- I. international baccalaureate or other "early college" programs; or
- J. online class.

Special education students who properly complete the programs specified in their I.E.P., or in a personal curriculum, and meet the requirements for a high school diploma, and have received the recommendation of the I.E.P.C. may participate in graduation activities as recommended by the student's I.E.P.C. Reasonable accommodation shall be made for students with disabilities, as defined under State or Federal law, to assist them in taking any required tests or assessments for graduation.

For State-mandated curriculum requirements, a student shall be granted credit toward graduation if s/he successfully completes the subject area content expectations or guidelines developed by the department that apply to the credit. A student may also receive credit if s/he earns a qualifying score, as determined by the State on the assessments developed or selected for the subject area by the State or the student earns a qualifying score, as

determined by the Academy on one or more assessments developed or selected by the Academy that measure a student's understanding of the subject area content expectations or guidelines that apply to the credit. For subject areas and courses in which a final examination is used as the assessment for successful attainment of the subject area content, a grade of C+ or better is required.

The Board shall grant credit toward high school graduation for any student who successfully completes, prior to entering high school, a State-mandated curriculum requirement, provided s/he completes the same content requirements as the high school subject area, and the student has demonstrated the same level of proficiency on the material as required of the high school students.

For elective courses, which are not State-mandated curriculum requirements, the Board shall grant credit to any high school student who is not enrolled in the course, but has exhibited a reasonable level of knowledge of the subject matter of the course by achieving C+ or better in the final exam for the course, or, if there is no final exam, through the basic assessment used for the course, which may consist of a portfolio, paper, project, presentation or other established means.

Such credit shall be counted toward the required number of credits needed for graduation. Mastery credits shall be counted toward any subject area requirement and any course sequence requirement. Once mastery credit is earned in a subject area, a student may not receive further credit for a lower sequence course in the same subject area.

A high school student shall be granted credit in any foreign language not offered by the Academy providing the student meets the competency criteria established by the School Leader.

Commencement exercises will include only those students who have successfully completed requirements as certified by the School Leader. No student who has completed the requirements for graduation shall be denied a diploma as a disciplinary measure. A student may be denied participation in the ceremony of graduation, however, when personal conduct so warrants.

Adopted 10/08/13

STUDENT CONDUCT

Reference: MCL 380.1311, 380.1312

Respect for the law and for those persons in authority shall be expected of all students. Respect includes conformity to Academy rules and general provisions of law regarding minors. Respect for the rights of others, consideration of their privileges, and cooperative citizenship are also expected of all members of the Academy community.

Respect for real and personal property; pride in one's work; achievement within the range of one's ability; and exemplary personal standards of courtesy, decency, and honesty shall be maintained in this Academy.

The Educational Service Provider shall establish Administrative Procedures to carry out Board policy and philosophy and shall hold all school personnel, students, and parents responsible for the conduct of students in the Academy, on school vehicles, and at school-related events.

Student conduct shall be governed by the rules and provisions of the Student Code of Conduct. This Code of Conduct shall be reviewed periodically.

Adopted 10/08/13

STUDENTS – SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY; CRIMINAL CONVICTIONS

Reference: MCL 28.721 et al.

Students who are convicted of criminal conduct which requires their listing on the State's Sexual Offender Registry, shall be prohibited from participating in:

- A. all extracurricular activities;
- B. all in-school activities which deal with younger students, such as tutoring, classroom assistance, coaching, etc.;
- C. after school social activities, such as attendance at school-sponsored clubs, dances, athletic events, musical or theatrical performances, or outside clubs or activities, which meet on school property, such as Girl or Boy Scouts, non-school athletics or religious and/or political groups;
- D. activities as designated in writing by the School Leader

Any exceptions to the above exclusions must be approved by the Educational Service Provider.

Any exceptions must be confirmed in writing by the authorizing individual, and must specifically state any requirements for participation, such as parental or adult supervision. The writing shall be provided to the parent and student. Exceptions may be revoked at any time, with cause.

The School Leader may also adjust the student's classes and schedule to provide for adequate supervision and student safety during the school day.

Additional restrictions on in-school activity and student contacts may be implemented by the Educational Service Provider.

Such restrictions shall be based on student/school safety and/or maintaining an appropriate educational environment. Restrictions will be in writing and provided to the student, parents/guardian and those staff with a need to know.

Such students shall only be on school premises as necessary for normal instructional purposes, or as permitted under any exceptions granted by the Academy. Students shall not arrive earlier than necessary and shall leave promptly upon completion of their approved attendance.

Students who have been convicted of a crime shall be reviewed by the Academy administration for possible limitation of school related activities consistent with the nature of the crime and the interest of the Academy in maintaining school safety.

Adopted 10/08/13

USE OF TOBACCO BY STUDENTS

Reference: MCL 333.12601 et seq.
MCL 750.473

The Board of Directors recognizes that the use of tobacco presents a health hazard which can have serious consequences both for the user and the nonuser and is, therefore, of concern to the Board.

In order to protect students and employees who choose not to use tobacco from an environment noxious to them and potentially damaging to their health, the Board prohibits the use of tobacco on school premises, in school provided transportation, and in all school buildings owned and/or operated by the Academy.

The Board prohibits the use or possession of tobacco product by students in school buildings, on school property (owned or leased), on school provided transportation, and at any school-related event.

For purposes of this policy,

- A. "tobacco product" means a preparation of tobacco to be inhaled, chewed, or placed in a person's mouth.
- B. "use of a tobacco product" means any of the following:
 - 1. the carrying by a person of a lighted cigar, cigarette, pipe, or other lighted smoking device
 - 2. the inhaling or chewing of a tobacco product
 - 3. the placing of a tobacco product within a person's mouth
 - 4. and/or the smoking of electronic, "vapor," or other substitute forms of cigarettes, clove cigarettes or other lighted smoking devices for burning tobacco or any other substance.

Adopted 10/08/13

CARE OF ACADEMY PROPERTY

Reference: MCL 600.2913

Basic to the philosophy of the Board of Directors is a respect for the rights of others. Students are urged to respect the belongings of others, including school property. Each student should realize that vandalism to school property is costly to repair and is directly related to increased costs at the Academy.

Attempts should be made to teach students respect for property through the care of textbooks and the use of Academy materials and equipment.

In accordance with law, students who cause damage to school property shall be subject to disciplinary measures, and their parents shall be financially liable for such damage to the extent of the law, except that students over eighteen (18) years of age or older shall also be liable for damage they cause.

The Board authorizes the imposition of fines for the loss, damage, or destruction of Academy equipment, apparatus, musical instruments, library materials, or textbooks and for damage to the building.

The School Leader may report to the appropriate authorities any student whose damage of school property has been serious or chronic in nature.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures to implement this policy.

Adopted 10/08/13

STUDENT HAZING

The Board of Directors believes hazing activities of any type are inconsistent with the educational process and prohibits all such activities at any time in school facilities, on school property, and at any Academy-sponsored event.

For purposes of this policy, hazing shall be defined as performing any act or coercing another, including the victim, to perform any act of initiation into any class, group, or organization that causes, or creates a risk of causing, mental, emotional, or physical harm. Permission, consent, or assumption of risk by an individual subjected to hazing does not lessen the prohibitions contained in this policy.

Hazing involves conduct such as, but not limited to the following:

- A. illegal activity, such as drinking or drugs;
- B. physical punishment or infliction of pain;
- C. intentional humiliation or embarrassment;
- D. dangerous activity;
- E. activity likely to cause mental or psychological stress;
- F. forced detention or kidnapping; and/or
- G. undressing or otherwise exposing the person being hazed.

NOTE: If the school club or organization does not have an official and approved initiation procedure, and if no school staff is involved in the activity, there is a significant likelihood that the activity may result in violation of this policy. Michigan law also makes hazing a crime, punishable by fine and/or imprisonment.

Administrators, faculty members, and other personnel of the Academy shall be alert particularly to possible situations, circumstances, or events that might include hazing. If hazing or planned hazing is discovered, the students involved shall be informed by the discoverer regarding the prohibitions contained in this policy and shall be ordered to end all hazing activities immediately. All hazing incidents shall be reported immediately to the School Leader. Students, administrators, faculty members, and other employees who fail to abide by this policy may be subject to disciplinary action and may be held personally liable for civil or criminal penalties.

The School Leader shall distribute this policy to all students and school employees, and shall incorporate it into building, staff, and student handbooks. It shall also be the subject of discussion at employee staff meetings or in-service programs developed by the Educational Service Provider.

Adopted 10/08/13

ANTI-HARASSMENT

Reference: Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 USC 2000d et seq.
29 USC 621 et seq.
42 USC 2000e et seq.
42 USC 1983
42 USC 2000ff et seq., The Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act
29 C.F.R. Part 1635
Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, 20 USC 1681 et seq.
Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 USC 794
The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 USC 12101 et seq.
The Handicappers' Civil Rights Act, MCL 37.1101 et seq.
The Elliott-Larsen Civil Rights Act, MCL 37.2101, et seq.
Policies on Bullying, Michigan State Board of Education, 7-19-01
Model Anti-Bullying Policy, Michigan State Board of Education, 09-2006
National School Boards Association Inquiry and Analysis – May 2008

General Policy Statement

It is the policy of the Board of Directors to maintain an education and work environment which is free from all forms of unlawful harassment, including sexual harassment. This commitment applies to all Academy operations, programs, and activities. All students, administrators, teachers, staff, and all other school personnel share responsibility for avoiding, discouraging, and reporting any form of unlawful harassment. This policy applies to unlawful conduct occurring on school property, or at another location if such conduct occurs during an activity sponsored by the Board.

The Board will vigorously enforce its prohibition against harassment based on sex, race, color, national origin, religion, disability, genetic information, or any other unlawful basis, and encourages those within the Academy community as well as third parties, who feel aggrieved to seek assistance to rectify the problems. The Board will investigate all allegations of harassment and in those cases where unlawful harassment is substantiated, the Board will take immediate steps to end the harassment. Individuals who are found to have engaged in unlawful harassment will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action.

For purposes of this policy, "Academy community" means students, administrators, teachers, staff, and all other school personnel, including Board members, agents, volunteers, contractors, or other persons subject to the control and supervision of the Board.

For purposes of this policy, "third parties" include, but are not limited to, guests and/or visitors on Academy property (e.g., visiting speakers, participants on opposing athletic teams, parents), vendors doing business with, or seeking to do business with, the Board, and other individuals who come in contact with members of the Academy community at school-related events/activities (whether on or off Academy property).

Other Violations of the Anti-Harassment Policy

The Board will also take immediate steps to impose disciplinary action on individuals engaging in any of the following prohibited acts:

- A. Retaliating against a person who has made a report or filed a complaint alleging harassment, or who has participated as a witness in a harassment investigation.

- B. Filing a malicious or knowingly false report or complaint of harassment.
- C. Disregarding, failing to investigate adequately, or delaying investigation of allegations of harassment, when responsibility for reporting and/or investigating harassment charges comprises part of one's supervisory duties.

Definitions

Sexual Harassment

Pursuant to Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, "sexual harassment" is defined as:

Unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature, when:

- A. Submission to such conduct is made either implicitly or explicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment, or status in a class, educational program, or activity;
- B. Submission or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment or educational decisions affecting such individual;
- C. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work or educational performance; of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, and/or learning environment; or of interfering with one's ability to participate in or benefit from a class or an educational program or activity.

Sexual harassment may involve the behavior of a person of either gender against a person of the same or opposite gender.

Prohibited acts that constitute sexual harassment may take a variety of forms. Examples of the kinds of conduct that may constitute sexual harassment include, but are not limited to:

- A. Unwelcome sexual propositions, invitations, solicitations, and flirtations.
- B. Physical assault.
- C. Threats or insinuations that a person's employment, wages, academic grade, promotion, classroom work or assignments, academic status, participation in athletics or extra-curricular programs or events, or other conditions of employment or education may be adversely affected by not submitting to sexual advances.
- D. Unwelcome verbal expressions of a sexual nature, including graphic sexual commentaries about a person's body, dress, appearance, or sexual activities; the unwelcome use of sexually degrading language, jokes or innuendoes; unwelcome suggestive or insulting sounds or whistles; obscene telephone calls.

- E. Sexually suggestive objects, pictures, videotapes, audio recordings or literature, placed in the work or educational environment, which may embarrass or offend individuals.
- F. Unwelcome and inappropriate touching, patting, or pinching; obscene gestures.
- G. A pattern of conduct, which can be subtle in nature, that has sexual overtones and is intended to create or has the effect of creating discomfort and/or humiliation to another.
- H. Remarks speculating about a person's sexual activities or sexual history, or remarks about one's own sexual activities or sexual history.
- I. Inappropriate boundary invasions by a employee or other adult member of the Academy community into a student's personal space and personal life.

Not all behavior with sexual connotations constitutes unlawful sexual harassment. Conduct must be sufficiently severe, pervasive, and persistent such that it adversely affects an individual's employment or education, or such that it creates a hostile or abusive employment or educational environment.

[NOTE: Sexual conduct/relationships with students by school employees or any other adult member of the Academy community is prohibited, and any teacher, administrator, coach, or other school authority who engages in sexual conduct with a student may also be guilty of the criminal charge of "sexual battery". The issue of consent is irrelevant in regard to such criminal charge and/or with respect to the application of this policy to school employees or other adult members of the Academy community.]

Race/Color Harassment

Prohibited racial harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's race or color and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work or educational performance; of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, and/or learning environment; or of interfering with one's ability to participate in or benefit from a class or an educational program or activity. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's race or color, such as racial slurs, nicknames implying stereotypes, epithets, and/or negative references relative to racial customs.

Religious (Creed) Harassment

Prohibited religious harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's religion or creed and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work or educational performance; of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working and/or learning environment; or of interfering with one's ability to participate in or benefit from a class or an educational program or activity. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's religious tradition, clothing, or surnames, and/or involves religious slurs.

National Origin Harassment

Prohibited national origin harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's national origin and when the conduct has the purpose

or effect of interfering with the individual's work or educational performance; of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working and/or learning environment; or of interfering with one's ability to participate in or benefit from a class or an educational program or activity. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's national origin, such as negative comments regarding customs, manner of speaking, language, surnames, or ethnic slurs.

Disability Harassment

Prohibited disability harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's disability and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work or educational performance; of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working and/or learning environment; or of interfering with one's ability to participate in or benefit from a class or an educational program or activity. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's disabling condition, such as negative comments about speech patterns, movement, physical impairments or defects/appearances, or the like. Such harassment may further occur where conduct is directed at or pertains to a person's genetic information.

Reports and Complaints of Harassing Conduct

Members of the Academy community and third parties are encouraged to promptly report incidents of harassing conduct to an administrator, supervisor or other Academy official so that the conduct may be addressed before it becomes severe, pervasive, or persistent.

Members of the Academy community or third parties who believe they have been unlawfully harassed by another member of the Academy community or a third party are entitled to utilize the Board's complaint process. Initiating a complaint, whether formally or informally, will not adversely affect the complaining individual's employment or participation in educational or extra-curricular programs. While there are no time limits for initiating complaints of harassment under this policy, individuals should make every effort to file a complaint as soon as possible after the conduct occurs while the facts are known and potential witnesses are available.

The names and titles of the Anti-Harassment Complaint Coordinators with whom complaints of sexual and other forms of unlawful harassment should be filed are set forth in the Administrative Procedures that supplement this policy. The names and titles of these individuals will be published annually in the student and staff handbooks.

Privacy/Confidentiality

The Academy will respect the privacy of the complainant, the individual(s) against whom the complaint is filed, and the witnesses as much as possible, consistent with the Board's legal obligations to investigate, to take appropriate action, and to conform with any discovery or disclosure obligations. All records generated under the terms of this policy and its related Administrative Procedures shall be maintained as confidential to the extent permitted by law.

Academy personnel who directly observe unlawful harassment of a student is obligated, in accordance with this policy, to report such observations to one of the Complaint Coordinators. Thereafter, the Complaint Coordinator must contact the student, if age eighteen (18) or older, or the student's parents if under the age eighteen (18), to advise s/he/them of the Board's intent to investigate the alleged misconduct, including the obligation of the Complaint Coordinator or designee to conduct an investigation following all the procedures outlined for a formal complaint.

The Educational Service Provider shall establish Administrative Procedures describing both a formal and an informal process for making a charge of harassment, a process for investigating claims of harassment, and a process for rendering a decision regarding whether the claim of harassment was substantiated. This policy and the Administrative Procedures will be readily available to all members of the Academy community and posted in appropriate places throughout the Academy.

Informal Process for Addressing Complaints of Harassment

The Administrative Procedures will include an informal complaint process to provide members of the Academy community or third parties who believe they are being unlawfully harassed with a range of options designed to bring about a resolution of their concerns. Members of the Academy community or third parties who believe that they have been unlawfully harassed may initiate their complaint through this informal complaint process, but are not required to do so. The Administrative Procedures will include as a requirement the prerequisite that the informal process is only available in those circumstances where the parties (alleged target of harassment and alleged harasser(s)) agree to participate in the informal process. Those members of the Academy community or third parties who believe that they have been unlawfully harassed may proceed immediately to the formal complaint process and individuals who seek resolution through the informal procedure may request that the informal process be terminated at any time to move to the formal complaint process. However, all complaints of harassment involving a school employee or any other adult member of the Academy community against a student will be formally investigated.

Formal Process for Addressing Complaints of Harassment

The Administrative Procedures will also include a formal complaint process. While the formal complaint process may serve as the first step to resolution of a charge of unlawful harassment, it is also available in those circumstances when the informal complaint process fails to satisfactorily resolve a concern. Because of the need for flexibility, no specific time lines are established for initiating the formal complaint process; however, once the formal complaint process is begun, the investigation will be completed in a timely manner (ordinarily, within thirty-one (31) calendar days of the complaint being received).

Members of the Academy community or third parties who feel they have been unlawfully harassed should file a formal written complaint with the principal of their school building or with one of the Complaint Coordinators identified in the Administrative Procedures. Oral complaints of harassment will be reduced to writing by the individual receiving the complaint and the Complainant will be asked to verify the accuracy of the reported charge by signing the document. Complaints received by the School Leader will be immediately reported to the appropriate Complaint Coordinator identified in the Administrative Procedures.

After a complaint is filed, the Complaint Coordinator or designee shall conduct a prompt and timely investigation. The investigation may include interviews of the complainant, the individual accused of engaging in harassing behavior, and any other witness who may reasonably be expected to have information relevant to the situation. All interviewed parties and witnesses will be provided an opportunity to present any evidence that they reasonably believe to be relevant to the situation.

At the conclusion of the investigation the Complaint Coordinator or designee will prepare and deliver to the School Leader a written report summarizing the evidence gathered during the investigation and providing his/her recommendations regarding whether or not the complaint of unlawful harassment has been substantiated. The written report must be based on the

totality of the circumstances involved in the complaint, the nature of the alleged conduct, the context in which the alleged conduct occurred, and the ages and maturity of the individuals involved.

Upon review of the written report the School Leader will either issue a final decision regarding whether or not the complaint of unlawful harassment was substantiated, or request that further investigation be conducted. A copy of School Leader's action will be delivered to both the Complainant and the individual accused of the harassing conduct.

A Complainant who is dissatisfied with the School Leader's decision may appeal it to the School Leader's employer of record by submitting written notice to the School Leader within ten (10) days of the date of the School Leader's decision. Upon receipt of a notice of appeal, the employer of record shall meet within ten (10) days after the School Leader's receipt of the appeal notice, to review the complaint and the summary of the investigation. Following the meeting, the employer of record will issue a decision either affirming, modifying, or rejecting the School Leader's decision. The decision shall be final.

The Complaint process set forth in the policy and in the Administrative Procedures is not intended to interfere with the rights of a member of the Academy community or a third party to pursue a complaint of unlawful harassment with the United States Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

The Board reserves the right to investigate and resolve a complaint or report of unlawful harassment regardless of whether the member of the Academy community or third party alleging the harassment pursues the complaint. The Board also reserves the right to have the formal complaint investigation conducted by an external person in accordance with this policy and Administrative Procedures or in such other manner as deemed appropriate by the Board or its designee.

Sanctions and Monitoring

The Board shall vigorously enforce its prohibitions against unlawful harassment. While observing the principles of due process, a violation of this policy may result in disciplinary action up to and including the discharge of an employee or the suspension/expulsion of a student. All disciplinary action will be taken in accordance with applicable State law and the terms of the relevant collective bargaining agreement(s). When imposing discipline, the School Leader shall consider the totality of the circumstances involved in the matter, including the ages and maturity levels of those involved. In those cases where unlawful harassment is not substantiated, the Board may consider whether the alleged conduct nevertheless warrants discipline in accordance with other Board policies, consistent with the terms of the relevant collective bargaining agreement(s).

Where the Board becomes aware that a prior remedial action has been taken against a member of the Academy community, all subsequent sanctions imposed by the Board and/or Educational Service Provider shall be reasonably calculated to eliminate such conduct in the future.

Education and Training

In support of this Anti-Harassment Policy, the Board promotes preventative educational measures to create greater awareness of unlawful discriminatory practices. The Educational Service Provider or designee shall provide appropriate training to all members of the Academy community related to the implementation of this policy and its accompanying

Administrative Procedures. All training regarding the Board's policy and Administrative Procedures and harassment in general, will be age and content appropriate.

Adopted 10/08/13

BULLYING AND OTHER AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIOR TOWARD STUDENTS

Reference: MCL 380.1310B (Matt's Safe School Law, PA 241 of 2011)
Policies on Bullying, Michigan State Board of Education
Model Anti-Bullying Policy, Michigan State Board of Education

It is the policy of the Academy to provide a safe and nurturing educational environment for all of its students.

This policy protects all students from bullying/aggressive behavior regardless of the subject matter or motivation for such impermissible behavior.

Bullying or other aggressive behavior toward a student, whether by other students, staff, or third parties, including Board members, parents, guests, contractors, vendors, and volunteers, is strictly prohibited. This prohibition includes written, physical, verbal, and psychological abuse, including hazing, gestures, comments, threats, or actions to a student, which cause or threaten to cause bodily harm, reasonable fear for personal safety or personal degradation.

Demonstration of appropriate behavior, treating others with civility and respect, and refusing to tolerate harassment or bullying is expected of administrators, faculty, staff, and volunteers to provide positive examples for student behavior.

This policy applies to all "at school" activities in the Academy, including activities on school property, in school provided transportation, and those occurring off school property if the student or employee is at any school-sponsored, school-approved or school-related activity or function, such as field trips or athletic events where students are under the Academy's control, or where an employee is engaged in Academy business. Misconduct occurring outside of school may also be disciplined if it interferes with the school environment.

Notification

Notice of this policy will be annually circulated to and posted in conspicuous locations in all school buildings and departments within the Academy and discussed with students, as well as incorporated into the teacher, student, and parent/guardian handbooks. State and Federal rights posters on discrimination and harassment shall also be posted at each building. All new hires will be required to review and sign off on this policy and the related complaint procedure.

Parents or legal guardians of the alleged victim(s), as well as of the alleged aggressor(s), shall be promptly notified of any complaint or investigation as well as the results of the investigation to the extent consistent with student confidentiality requirements. A record of the time and form of notice or attempts at notice shall be kept in the investigation file.

To the extent appropriate and/or legally permitted, confidentiality will be maintained during the investigation process. However, a proper investigation will, in some circumstances, require the disclosure of names and allegations. Further, the appropriate authorities may be notified, depending on the nature of the complaint and/or the results of the investigation.

Implementation

The School Leader is responsible to implement this policy, and may develop further procedures, not inconsistent with this policy.

This policy is not intended to and should not be interpreted to interfere with legitimate free speech rights of any individual. However, the Academy reserves the right and responsibility to maintain a safe environment for students, conducive to learning and other legitimate objectives of the school program.

Procedure

Any student who believes s/he has been or is the victim of bullying, hazing, or other aggressive behavior should immediately report the situation to the School Leader or assistant School Leader. The student may also report concerns to a teacher or counselor who will be responsible for notifying the appropriate administrator, Educational Service Provider or Board official. Complaints against the building principal should be filed with the School Leader. Complaints against the Academy School Leader should be filed with the Educational Service Provider.

Every student is encouraged, and every staff member is required, to report any situation that they believe to be aggressive behavior directed toward a student. Reports shall be made to those identified above. Reports may be made anonymously, but formal disciplinary action may not be taken solely on the basis of an anonymous report.

The School Leader (or other administrator as designated) shall promptly investigate and document all complaints about bullying, aggressive or other behavior that may violate this policy. The investigation must be completed as promptly as the circumstances permit after a report or complaint is made.

If the investigation finds an instance of bullying or aggressive behavior has occurred, it will result in prompt and appropriate remedial action. This may include up to expulsion for students, up to discharge for employees, exclusion for parents, guests, volunteers and contractors, and removal from any official position and/or a request to resign for Board members. Individuals may also be referred to law enforcement or other appropriate officials.

The individual responsible for conducting the investigation shall document all reported incidents and report all verified incidents of bullying, aggressive or other prohibited behavior, as well as any remedial action taken, including disciplinary actions and referrals, to the School Leader. The School Leader shall submit a compiled report to the Board on an annual basis.

Non-Retaliation/False Reports

Retaliation or false allegations against any person who reports, is thought to have reported, files a complaint, participates in an investigation or inquiry concerning allegations of bullying or aggressive behavior (as a witness or otherwise), or is the target of the bullying or aggressive behavior being investigated, is prohibited and will not be tolerated. Such retaliation shall be considered a serious violation of Board policy, independent of whether a complaint of bullying is substantiated. Suspected retaliation should be reported in the same manner as bullying/aggressive behavior.

Making intentionally false reports about bullying/aggressive behavior for the purpose of getting someone in trouble is similarly prohibited and will not be tolerated. Retaliation and intentionally false reports may result in disciplinary action as indicated above.

Definitions

The following definitions are provided for guidance only. If a student or other individual believes there has been bullying, hazing, harassment or other aggressive behavior, regardless of whether it fits a particular definition, s/he should report it immediately and allow the administration to determine the appropriate course of action.

"Aggressive behavior" is defined as inappropriate conduct that is repeated enough, or serious enough, to negatively impact a student's educational, physical, or emotional well-being. Such behavior includes, for example, bullying, hazing, stalking, intimidation, menacing, coercion, name-calling, taunting, making threats, and hitting/pushing/shoving.

"At School" is defined as in a classroom, elsewhere on school premises, on a school bus or other school related vehicle, or at a school-sponsored activity or event whether or not it is held on school premises. It also includes conduct using a telecommunications access device or telecommunications service provider that occurs off school premises if either owned by or under the control of the Academy.

"Bullying" is defined as any gesture or written, verbal, graphic, or physical act (including electronically transmitted acts – i.e. internet, telephone or cell phone, personal digital assistant (PDA), or wireless hand held device) that, without regard to its subject matter or motivating animus, is intended or that a reasonable person would know is likely to harm one (1) or more students either directly or indirectly by doing any of the following:

- A. substantially interfering with educational opportunities, benefits, or programs of one (1) or more students;
- B. adversely affecting the ability of a student to participate in or benefit from the Academy's educational programs or activities by placing the student in reasonable fear of physical harm or by causing substantial emotional distress;
- C. having an actual and substantial detrimental effect on a student's physical or mental health; and/or
- D. causing substantial disruption in, or substantial interference with, the orderly operation of the Academy.

Bullying can be physical, verbal, psychological, or a combination of all three. Some examples of bullying are:

- A. Physical – hitting, kicking, spitting, pushing, pulling; taking and/or damaging personal belongings or extorting money, blocking or impeding student movement, unwelcome physical contact.
- B. Verbal – taunting, malicious teasing, insulting, name calling, making threats.
- C. Psychological – spreading rumors, manipulating social relationships, coercion, or engaging in social exclusion/shunning, extortion, or

intimidation. This may occur in a number of different ways, including but not limited to notes, emails, social media postings, and graffiti.

"Harassment" includes, but is not limited to, any act which subjects an individual or group to unwanted, abusive behavior of a nonverbal, verbal, written or physical nature, often on the basis of age, race, religion, color, national origin, marital status or disability, but may also include sexual orientation, physical characteristics (e.g., height, weight, complexion), cultural background, socioeconomic status, or geographic location (e.g., from rival school, different state, rural area, city, etc.).

"Intimidation/Menacing" includes, but is not limited to, any threat or act intended to: place a person in fear of physical injury or offensive physical contact; to substantially damage or interfere with person's property; or to intentionally interfere with or block a person's movement without good reason.

"Staff" includes all school employees and Board members.

"Third parties" include, but are not limited to, coaches, school volunteers, parents, school visitors, service contractors, vendors, or others engaged in Academy business, and others not directly subject to Academy control at inter-district or intra-district athletic competitions or other Academy events.

For further definition and instances that could possibly be construed as:

Harassment, see Policy 5517;

Hazing, see Policy 5516.

Adopted 10/08/13

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

It is the purpose of the Board of Directors, acting within the intent and letter of the laws of the State of Michigan, to provide instruction for students at public expense. Any act of any person(s) that interfere with or thwart this purpose is unlawful or is in violation of Board policy. Therefore, actions by a student(s) to interfere materially or substantially with the operations of the Academy by defacing or destroying school property, by rioting, breaking-in, sitting-in, lying-in, smashing-in, or by picketing to force students not to cross picket lines are illegal. Students who engage in such activities may be punished to the full extent of the law and Board policy.

For the purposes of this policy, the term *disorderly conduct* includes any unlawful student assemblage; group acts of violence, disruption, vandalism, or building seizure; or interference with the functioning of school personnel, any student, or group of students.

Adopted 10/08/13

DRUG FREE ENVIRONMENT

Reference: MCL 37.1211(a); 20 USC §§ 5812, 7114; 41 USC § 702; 42 USC §§ 12114, 12210; 28 CFR § 35.131; 29 CFR §§ 825.112, 1630.3; 49 CFR §§ 382.121, 382.401, 382.601

The use, manufacture, possession, distribution, or dispensation of alcoholic liquor or the illegal use, manufacture, possession, distribution or dispensation of drugs or drug paraphernalia is strictly prohibited on school property, on school provided transportation, or at school-sponsored events. The Academy shall maintain a drug-free environment at all times.

Students found in possession of alcohol or illegal drugs (including drug paraphernalia), or found to be under the influence of such substances, shall be subject to discipline pursuant to the Academy Code of Conduct.

The School Leader shall establish a drug-free awareness program consistent with this policy and all applicable law. Such a program may include reasonable guidelines and procedures designed to ensure that an individual who has formerly engaged in the illegal use of drugs is no longer engaging in the illegal use of drugs.

Students of the Academy shall be provided with a copy of the standards regarding alcoholic liquor and illegal drugs, including drug paraphernalia, and shall be informed that compliance with these standards is mandatory.

Adopted 10/08/13

PERFORMANCE-ENHANCING DRUGS/COMPOUNDS

Reference: MCL 333.26301 et seq., 380.1318

The Board of Directors recognizes the use of dietary supplements containing performance-enhancing compounds and/or performance-enhancing drugs poses a serious health risk to students.

Accordingly, no staff member, volunteer, or contractor shall knowingly sell, market, distribute, or promote the use of any dietary supplement containing a performance-enhancing compound or a performance-enhancing drug (e.g., anabolic steroids), to a student with whom the staff member, volunteer, or contractor has contact as a part of his/her duties. Furthermore, the staff member, volunteer, or contractor shall not endorse or suggest the ingestion, intranasal application, or inhalation of such a dietary supplement by a student with whom he/she has contact as part of his/her duties.

Use of a performance-enhancing substance regardless of source by a student is a violation that will affect a pupil's athletic eligibility and extra-curricular participation, as determined by the Board. A list of performance-enhancing substances developed by the State Department of Community Health shall be updated annually and included in AG 2431. This notice and list shall also be published in the Parent/Student Handbook provided annually.

Adopted 10/08/13

INTERROGATION OF STUDENTS

Reference: MCL 722.627
Attorney General's Opinion No 6869, September 6, 1995

The Board of Directors is committed to protecting students from harm that may or may not be directly associated with the school environment but also recognizes its responsibility to cooperate with law enforcement State's child protection agency.

Whenever it has been determined that an agency has a legitimate purpose in interrogating a student within the confines of the Academy, the Educational Service Provider or representative shall be present throughout the proceedings. S/He should also verify that the student(s) has been informed of his/her rights to refuse to answer questions, to be informed that anything s/he says may be used against him/her in court, and to consult with and be advised by legal counsel.

Such agencies should be encouraged to investigate alleged violations of the law off school property if at all possible. An investigation can take place immediately on school property at the request of the building administrator if the alleged violation of law took place on school property or in emergency situations.

When police or other authorities arrive at the Academy and wish to interview a student or investigate an alleged violation of law, they must contact the building administrator indicating the nature of their investigation and their desire to question a student or students.

Before the student(s) is (are) questioned as a witness to or suspect in an alleged violation of law, the building administrator shall attempt to contact the parent prior to questioning and shall request to remain in the room during the questioning.

If the student is the subject of a child abuse/neglect investigation, the School Leader shall attempt to contact the parent prior to questioning, and s/he or a designated guidance counselor will make every effort to remain in the room during questioning. If an agency investigating child abuse/neglect indicates that the parent or a family member is believed to be the perpetrator, the building administrator will not contact either parent prior to the interview if so requested by the investigator. All attempts to notify the parents should be documented.

When an authorized law enforcement officer or child protection agency removes a student, the School Leader will record the name of the investigator, the public agency involved and the destination of the student if possible. S/he shall also notify the parent and the Educational Service Provider.

No Academy official may release personally identifiable student information in education records to the police or children's services agency without prior written permission of the parent, a lawfully-issued subpoena, or a court order, unless it is an emergency situation involving the health or safety of the involved student or other students. Proper directory information may be disclosed upon request. (See Board Policy 8330).

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures to ensure the proper implementation of this policy.

Adopted 10/08/13

EMERGENCY REMOVAL, SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION OF STUDENTS

Reference: MCL 380.1309; MCL 380.1312(8)&(9); MCL 37.1402; 20 USC §§ 5812, 5964, 5965, 7114, 7115, 7151; 42 USC § 290hh; State Board of Education, Resolution to Address School Discipline Issues Impacting Student Outcomes, Adopted June 12, 2012 [Note: MCL 380.1311a was held to be unconstitutionally overbroad in *Smith ex rel. Smith v Mount Pleasant Public Academy*, 285 F Supp 2d 987 (ED Mich, 2003).]

Respect for law and for those persons in authority shall be expected of all students. This includes conformity to Academy rules as well as general provisions of law. Respect for the rights of others, consideration of their privileges, and cooperative citizenship also shall be expected of all members of the Academy community.

Respect for real and personal property; pride in one's work; achievement within the range of one's ability; and exemplary personal standards of courtesy, decency, and honesty should be maintained in the Academy.

The Educational Service Provider shall establish Administrative Procedures to carry out Board policy and philosophy, and shall hold all school personnel, students, and parents responsible for the conduct of students at the school, on school provided transportation, and at school-related events.

This Policy shall be included in the code of student conduct, which shall be reviewed periodically. This Policy shall comply with all applicable law. Any conflict between this Policy and applicable law shall be resolved in favor of applicable law.

The Board acknowledges that conduct is closely related to learning and that an effective instructional program requires an orderly school environment which is, in part, reflected in the behavior of students.

The Board requires each student of this Academy to adhere to the Code of Conduct established by the administration and to submit to such disciplinary measures as are appropriately assigned for infraction of those rules. Such rules shall require that students:

- A. Conform to reasonable standards of socially-acceptable behavior;
- B. Respect the person and property of others;
- C. Preserve the degree of order necessary to the educational program in which they are engaged;
- D. Respect the rights of others;
- E. Obey authority and respond to those who hold authority.

The School Leader shall develop procedures for student conduct that carry out the purposes of this policy and respect the individual rights constitutionally guaranteed to students.

Academy administration shall designate sanctions, excluding corporal punishment, for the infraction of rules which shall:

- A. Relate in kind and degree to the infraction;
- B. Help the student learn to take responsibility for his/her actions;
- C. Be directed, where possible, to reduce the effects of any harm which may have been caused by the student's misconduct.

A student may be removed from the classroom, suspended or expelled for persistent disobedience or gross misconduct. A student may not be expelled or excluded from the regular school program based on pregnancy status.

The Board recognizes exclusion from the educational programs of the Academy, whether by suspension or expulsion, is the most severe sanction that can be imposed on a student and is one that cannot be imposed without due process, since exclusion deprives a child of the right to an education. The Board also recognizes that it may be necessary for a teacher to remove a student from class for conduct disruptive to the learning environment, and that such removals are not subject to a prior hearing, provided the removal is for a period of less than twenty-four (24) hours. However, if an emergency removal may result in a suspension, then due process must be ensured.

For purposes of this policy, suspension shall be either short-term (not more than ten (10) days) or long-term (for more than ten (10) days but less than permanent expulsion) removal of a student from a regular Academy program. The School Leader may suspend a student for a period not to exceed 10 school days.

For purposes of this policy, unless otherwise defined in Federal and/or State law, expulsion is defined as the permanent exclusion of a student from the Academy. Students who are expelled may petition for reinstatement as provided below.

The School Leader may recommend to the Board a long-term suspension or that a student be expelled.

No student, otherwise eligible for attendance, shall be excluded from an Academy program, unless that student has substantially interfered with the maintenance of good order or unless it is necessary to protect that student's or other students' physical or emotional safety and well-being.

A student may be removed from a class, subject, or activity for one (1) day by his/her teacher for certain conduct as specified in the Code of Conduct, or he/she may be given a short-term suspension by the School Leader. A student so removed may be allowed to attend other classes taught by other teachers during the term of the one (1) day removal. A student removed from the same class for ten (10) days will receive a due process hearing for each suspension beyond ten (10) days, consistent with required due process for long-term suspensions. The Board designates the School Leader as its representative at any hearings regarding the appeal of a suspension.

The Board may either suspend a student for a period longer than ten (10) days or expel him/her.

In all cases resulting in short-term suspension, long-term suspension, or expulsion, appropriate due process rights must be observed.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop procedures to implement this policy that shall include the following:

- A. Strategies for providing special assistance to students in danger of being expelled and not achieving the academic outcomes of the Academy's core curriculum;
- B. Standards of behavior for all students in accordance with Academy Board policy on student discipline;
- C. Procedures that ensure due process; and

- D. Provision for make-up work at home, when appropriate.

PERMANENT EXPULSION

The Board will not tolerate behavior that creates an unsafe environment, a threat to safety, or undue disruption of the educational environment.

Students with disabilities under IDEA or Section 504 shall be expelled only in accordance with their rights under federal law.

Physical and Verbal Assault

The Board shall permanently expel a student in grade six or above if that student commits physical assault at the Academy against a staff member, a volunteer, or a contractor.

The Board shall suspend or expel a student in grade six or above for up to one hundred eighty (180) school days if the student commits physical assault at the Academy against another student.

Physical assault is defined as "intentionally causing or attempting to cause physical harm to another through force or violence."

The Board shall suspend or expel a student in grade six or above and may discipline, suspend or expel at student in grade five and below for a period of time as determined at the Board's discretion if the student commits verbal assault at school against a Academy employee, volunteer, or contractor or makes a bomb threat or similar threat directed at school building, property, or at a school-related activity.

Verbal assault is a communicated intent to inflict physical or other harm on another person, with a present intent and ability to act on the threat.

"At school" means in a classroom, elsewhere on school premises, on a school bus or other school-related vehicle, or at a school-sponsored activity or event whether or not it is held on school premises.

Weapons, Arson, Criminal Sexual Conduct

In compliance with state and federal law, the Board shall expel any student (unless as noted below) who possesses a dangerous weapon in the Academy's weapon-free school zone in violation of State law or commits either arson or criminal sexual conduct in a school building or on school property, including school buses and other Academy transportation.

For purposes of this policy, a "dangerous weapon" is defined by law as a firearm, dagger, dirk, stiletto, knife with a blade over three (3) inches in length, pocket knife opened by a mechanical device, iron bar, or brass knuckles. This definition also includes other devices designed to (or likely to) inflict bodily harm, including, but not limited to, air guns and explosive devices. The term "firearm" is defined as any weapon (including a starter gun) that will, is designed to, or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of the explosive, the frame, or the bearer of any such weapon, as well as a firearm muffler, firearm silencer, or any such destructive device.

The Board need not expel a student for possession of a dangerous weapon if the student can establish the following to the satisfaction of the Board:

- A. The object or instrument was not possessed for use as a weapon, or for direct (or indirect) delivery to another person for use as a weapon;
- B. The weapon was not knowingly possessed;
- C. The student did not know (or have reason to know) that the object or instrument in his/her possession constituted a dangerous weapon; or
- D. The weapon was possessed at the suggestion, request, direction of, or with the express permission of the School Leader or the police.

The above exceptions will not apply to student misconduct involving sexual conduct or arson.

For expulsions for dangerous weapons, arson, criminal sexual conduct or assault upon an employee, volunteer or contractor, the School Leader shall provide that the expulsion is duly noted in the student's record, the student is referred to the Department of Human Services or Department of Community Health within three (3) school days after the expulsion, and the parents are informed of the referral. Furthermore, if a student who is expelled is below the age of sixteen (16), the School Leader shall ensure notification of the expulsion is given to the Juvenile Division of the Probate Court. In compliance with federal law, the School Leader shall also refer any student (regardless of age) expelled for possession of a dangerous weapon to the criminal justice or juvenile delinquency system serving the Academy. In addition, the School Leader shall send a copy of this policy to the State Department of Education and shall include a description of the circumstances surrounding the expulsion of the student for possessing a firearm or weapon in the Academy's weapon-free school zone, together with the name of the Academy, the number of students so expelled, and the types of firearms or weapons brought into the weapon-free school zone.

A student expelled under this policy for dangerous weapons, arson, criminal sexual conduct or assault upon an employee, volunteer or contractor may apply for reinstatement in accordance with the following guidelines:

- A. If the student is in grade five (5) or below at the time of the expulsion and was expelled for possessing a firearm or threatening another person with a dangerous weapon, the parents, legal guardian, adult student, or emancipated minor may submit a request for reinstatement after sixty (60) school days from the date of expulsion, but the student may not be reinstated before ninety (90) school days from the expulsion date.
- B. If the student is in grade five (5) or below at the time of the expulsion and was expelled for a reason other than possessing a firearm or threatening another person with a dangerous weapon, the parents, legal guardian, adult student, or emancipated minor may submit a request for reinstatement at any time, but the student may not be reinstated before ten (10) school days from the expulsion date.
- C. If the student is in grade six (6) or above at the time of the expulsion, the parents, legal guardian, adult student, or emancipated minor may submit a request for reinstatement after 150 school days from the date of the expulsion, but the student may not be reinstated before 180 school days from the expulsion date.
- D. The parent, adult student, or emancipated minor shall submit the request for reinstatement to the School Leader.
- E. Within ten (10) school days, the School Leader shall submit the request, together with any other information he/she deems pertinent, to a Board appointed committee consisting of two (2) Board members, a school administrator, a teacher, and a school-parent representative.

- F. Within ten (10) school days after being appointed, the committee shall review all pertinent information and submit its recommendation to the Board. The recommendation may be for unconditional reinstatement, conditional reinstatement, or non-reinstatement, based on the committee's consideration of the following:
1. The extent to which reinstatement would create a risk of harm to students or school staff;
 2. The extent to which reinstatement would create a risk of school or individual liability for the Board or school staff;
 3. The age and maturity of the student;
 4. The student's school record before the expulsion incident;
 5. The student's attitude concerning the expulsion incident;
 6. The student's behavior since the expulsion and the prospects for remediation;
 7. The degree of cooperation and support the parent has provided and will provide if the student is reinstated (if the request was filed by a parent), including, but not limited to the parent's receptiveness toward any conditions placed on the reinstatement. Such conditions, for example, might include a written agreement by the student and/or a parent who filed the reinstatement request to accomplish the following:
 - a. abide by a behavior contract involving the student, his/her parents, and an outside agency;
 - b. participate in an anger management program or other counseling activities;
 - c. cooperate in processing and discussing periodic progress reviews;
 - d. meet other conditions deemed appropriate by the committee;
 - e. accept the consequences for not fulfilling the agreed upon conditions.
 8. The committee may also allow the parent, adult student, or emancipated minor to propose conditions as part of the request for reinstatement.

The Board shall make its decision no later than the next regular Board meeting following the committee's submission of its recommendations. The Board's decision shall be final and is not subject to appeal.

In the event a student who has been permanently expelled from another school requests admission to this Academy, in making its decision, the Board shall follow the same procedure it has established in paragraphs A-F, above, for the reinstatement of a student.

Students expelled for reasons other than dangerous weapons, arson, criminal sexual conduct or assault upon an employee, volunteer or contractor may also petition the Board for reinstatement. The Board may, at its discretion, consider the petition or upon any standards and with any procedures it determines appropriate under the circumstances.

The School Leader shall ensure Board policies and procedures regarding a student's rights to due process are followed when dealing with a possible expulsion under this policy.

IN-SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

The purpose of this policy is to provide an alternative to out of school suspension. The availability of in-school discipline options is dependent upon the financial ability of the Board to support such a program.

In-school discipline will only be offered at the discretion of the School Leader for offenses found in the Student Code of Conduct.

The School Leader is to establish procedures for the proper operation of such a program and to ensure appropriate due-process procedures are followed as applicable. (See BP 5630.01)

DUE PROCESS RIGHTS

The Board recognizes the importance of safeguarding a student's constitutional rights, particularly when subject to the Academy's disciplinary procedures.

To better ensure appropriate due-process is provided a student, the Board establishes the following:

Students subject to short-term suspension:

Except when emergency removal is warranted, a student must be given oral or written notice of the charges against him/her and the opportunity to respond prior to the implementation of a suspension. When emergency removal has been implemented, notice and opportunity to respond shall occur as soon as reasonably possible. The School Leader or other designated administrator shall provide the opportunity to be heard and shall be responsible for making the suspension decision. An appeal may be addressed to the School Leader whose decision will be final.

Students subject to long-term suspension and expulsion:

A student and his/her parent or guardian must be given written notice of the intention to suspend or expel and the reasons therefore, and must also be given an opportunity to appear before the Board with a representative to answer the charges. The student and/or his/her guardian must also be provided a brief description of the student's rights and the hearing procedure, a list of the witnesses who will provide testimony to the Board, and a summary of the facts to which the witnesses will testify. At the student/parent's request, the hearing shall be held in closed session, but the Board must act publicly. The Board shall act by providing a written decision on any appeal of an expulsion, a request for reinstatement, or a request for admission after permanent expulsion from another school.

The School Leader shall develop procedures to ensure all members of the staff use the above guidelines when dealing with students. In addition, this statement of due process rights shall be placed in all student handbooks, in a manner that facilitates understanding by students and their parents.

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

While recognizing that students may require disciplinary action in various forms, the Board does not condone the use of unreasonable force and fear as an appropriate procedure in student discipline.

Staff shall not use physical force or violence to compel obedience. If all other means fail, staff members may always resort to the removal of the student from the classroom or Academy through suspension or expulsion procedures.

Within the scope of their employment, all staff may use reasonable force and apply restraint to accomplish the following:

- A. restrain or remove a student who refuses to comply with a request to behave or report to the office;
- B. quell a disturbance threatening physical injury to self or others;
- C. obtain possession of weapons or other dangerous objects within the control of the student, for either self-defense; or
- D. the protection of persons or property.

In accordance with State law, corporal punishment shall not be permitted. If any staff member (full-time, part-time, or substitute) deliberately inflicts, or causes to be inflicted, physical pain upon the student (by hitting, paddling, spanking, slapping or any other kind of physical force) as a means of discipline, the staff member may be subject to discipline and possibly criminal assault charges. This prohibition also applies to volunteers and those with whom the Academy contracts for services.

The School Leader shall provide guidelines, including a list of alternatives to corporal punishment.

REMOVAL, SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION OF STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

The Academy shall abide by federal and state laws in matters relating to discipline, suspension, and expulsion of disabled students.

Adopted 10/08/13

STUDENT SECLUSION AND RESTRAINT

Reference: MDE Standards for the Emergency Use of Seclusion and Restraint (2006)

Professional staff members may need to restrain and seclude students under certain emergency circumstances. This must be done only as a last resort if students pose a threat to themselves or others.

All such intervention shall only be done in accordance with procedures developed by the Educational Service Provider, which shall be based on the Standards adopted by the State Board of Education regarding the use of student restraint and seclusion.

Training will be provided to all professional staff and to substitute teachers, as well as the support staff determined appropriate by the Educational Service Provider. Training will be in accordance with the State's Standards.

Adopted 10/08/13

SEARCH AND SEIZURE

Reference: MCL 380.1306
US Constitution, 4th Amendment

The Board of Directors has charged Academy authorities with the responsibility of safeguarding the safety and well-being of the students in their care. In the discharge of that responsibility, Academy authorities may search school property such as lockers and computers used by students and/or the students' personal property, including vehicles, in accordance with the following policy:

Academy Property

The Board acknowledges the need for in-school storage of students' possessions and shall provide storage places, including desks and lockers, for that purpose. Where locks are provided for such places, students may lock them against incursion by other students, but in no such places shall students have an expectation of privacy to prevent examination by a Academy official. The Board directs the School Leader to conduct a routine inspection, at least annually, of all such storage places. In the course of any search, student's privacy rights will be respected regarding any items that are not against Board policy.

The Board also authorizes the use of canines, trained in detecting the presence of drugs or devices, when the School Leader has reasonable suspicion that illegal drugs or devices may be present in the Academy. This means of detection shall be used only to determine the presence of drugs in locker areas and other places in the where such substances could be concealed. Canine detection must be conducted in collaboration with law enforcement authorities or other certified organizations and is not to be used to search students, unless either a warrant or parental permission has been obtained prior to the search.

Student Person and Possessions

The Board recognizes that the privacy of a student and his/her belongings may not be violated by unreasonable search and seizure and directs that no student be searched without reasonable suspicion or in an unreasonable manner. The extent of the search will be governed by the seriousness of the alleged infraction, the student's age, and the student's disciplinary history.

This authorization to search shall also apply to all situations in which the student is under the jurisdiction of the Board.

Reasonable suspicion that a communication device has been used to violate Academy policies or Administrative Procedures shall be subject to disciplinary action and may result in the communication device being confiscated.

Administrators are authorized to arrange for a breath-test instrument, according to the School Leader's Administrative Procedures, for the purpose of determining if a student has consumed an alcoholic beverage. It is not necessary for the test to determine blood-alcohol level, since the Board has established a zero tolerance for alcohol use.

Except as provided below, a request for the search of a student or a student's possessions will be directed to the School Leader. He/she shall attempt to obtain the freely-offered consent of the student to the inspection; however, provided there is reasonable suspicion, s/he may conduct the search without such consent. Whenever possible, a search will be conducted by the School Leader in the presence of the student and another staff member. A search, prompted by the reasonable belief that health and safety are immediately threatened, will be conducted with as much speed and dispatch as may be required to protect persons and property.

Search of a student's person or intimate personal belongings shall be conducted by a person of the student's gender, in the presence of another staff member of the same gender, and only in exceptional circumstances, when the health or safety of the student or of others is immediately threatened.

The School Leader shall be responsible for the prompt recording, in writing, of each student search, including the following information: reasons for the search; information received that established the need for the search; the name of informant, if any; the persons present when the search was conducted; any substances or objects found and the disposition made of them; and any subsequent action taken. The School Leader shall be responsible for the custody, control, and disposition of any illegal or dangerous substance or object taken from a student.

The Educational Service Provider shall prepare Administrative Procedures to implement this policy.

Adopted 10/08/13

POSSESSION OF WEAPONS

Reference: MCL 380.1311, 380.1312(1), 380.1313
20 USC 7151

The Board of Directors prohibits students from possessing, storing, making, or using a weapon in any setting under the control and supervision of the Academy for the purpose of school activities approved and authorized by the Academy, including, but not limited to, property leased, owned, or contracted for by the Academy, a school-sponsored event, or in a school vehicle without the permission of the School Leader.

The term *weapon* means any object capable of inflicting serious bodily harm or property damage or endangering the health and safety of persons. Weapons include, but are not limited to, firearms, guns of any type whatsoever, including air and gas-powered guns (whether loaded or unloaded), knives, razors, clubs, electric weapons, metallic knuckles, martial arts weapons, ammunition, and explosives.

This policy shall also encompass such actions as look-alike items, false fire alarms, bomb threats, or intentional calls to falsely report a dangerous condition.

The Educational Service Provider is authorized to establish instructional programs on weapons that require students to immediately report knowledge of weapons and/or threats of violence by students or staff to the School Leader. Failure to report such knowledge may subject the student to discipline up to, and including, suspension or expulsion from the Academy.

The School Leader will refer any student who violates this policy to the student's parents or guardians and to the criminal justice or juvenile delinquency system. The student may also be subject to disciplinary action up to, and including, expulsion.

Policy exceptions include the following:

- A. weapons under the control of law enforcement personnel;
- B. items pre-approved by the School Leader or a class or individual presentation under adult supervision, if used for the purpose and in the manner approved;
- C. theatrical props used in appropriate settings.

Working firearms and any ammunition will never be approved as part of any presentation.

This policy will be published annually in all Academy student and staff handbooks. Publication is not a precondition to enforcement of this policy.

Adopted 10/08/13

STUDENT/PARENT RIGHTS

Reference: 20 USC 1232(h)

The Board of Directors recognizes that students possess both the right to an education and the rights of citizenship.

Attendant to the rights guaranteed to each student, however, are certain responsibilities, including respect for the rights of others, obedience to properly constituted Academy authority, and compliance with the procedures and rules of the Academy.

The Board realizes as students differ in age and maturity, so they differ in ability to handle both the rights of citizens and the concomitant responsibilities. The exercise of each right shall be granted, therefore, with due regard for the degree of responsibility possessed by the student and the student's need for the continuing guidance and control of those responsible for his/her education.

Since a student who has reached the age of majority possesses the full rights of an adult, he/she may authorize those Academy matters previously handled by his/her parents, but, as an adult, he/she also assumes the responsibility for his/her performance in the Academy, attendance, and compliance with Academy rules.

Administrators, counselors, and teachers shall not provide a supporting affidavit for students who have petitioned the court to grant them the status of emancipated minors unless prior approval has been obtained from the School Leader.

Parents also have the right to know about their student's educational experience, emancipated or not. Specific rights are listed in topic areas of these policies.

In addition, parents have the right to inspect any instructional materials used as part of the educational curriculum for their student. Instructional materials means instructional content, regardless of format, provided to the student, including printed or representational materials, audio-visual materials, and materials available in electronic or digital formats (such as materials accessible through the Internet). Instructional material does not include academic tests or academic assessments.

The Educational Service Provider in consultation with parents, shall develop a procedure addressing the rights of parents and procedures, assuring timely response to parental requests to review instructional material. The procedure shall also address reasonable notification to parents and students of their rights to review these materials.

This policy shall not supersede any rights under the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act.

Adopted 10/08/13

STUDENT FUNDRAISING

The Board of Directors acknowledges the solicitation of funds from students must be limited, because a student is a “captive donor” due to compulsory attendance laws and because solicitations disrupt the program of the Academy.

For purposes of this policy *student fundraising* shall include the solicitation and collection of money from students for any purpose and the collection of money in exchange for tickets, papers, or any other goods or services for approved student activities.

The Board will permit student fundraising by students in the Academy, on school property, or at any school sponsored event only when the profit is to be used for school purposes or for an activity connected with the Academy.

Fundraising by approved Academy organizations (with funds managed by the Academy) may be permitted in the Academy by the School Leader. Such fundraising off school grounds may also be permitted by the School Leader.

Fundraising by students on behalf of school-related organizations (with funds not managed by the Academy) may be permitted on school grounds by the Educational Service Provider. All other fundraising shall be done in accordance with Board Policy 9700.

The Educational Service Provider shall establish Administrative Procedures for the solicitation of funds which shall accomplish the following:

- A. specify the times and places in which funds may be collected;
- B. describe permitted methods of solicitation, without placing undue pressure on students;
- C. limit the kind and amount of advertising for solicitation;
- D. ensure proper distribution or liquidation of monies remaining in a student activity account when the organization is defunct or disbanded;
- E. limit the number of fundraising events.

The School Leader shall distribute this policy and the procedures that implement it to each organization granted permission to solicit funds.

Adopted 10/08/13

SOCIAL EVENTS

Reference: AC Rule 340.241 et. seq.

The Board of Directors recognizes the value of student social events to enhance and enrich the educational experience for the children of this community.

The Board will make Academy facilities available and provide appropriate staff for the conduct of social events within the Academy facilities as approved.

Academy social events taking place outside school facilities must be approved by the Board or its designee.

As voluntary participants in Academy social events, students shall be held responsible for compliance with the rules set forth for their conduct. Infractions of those rules will be subject to the same disciplinary measures applicable during the regular school program.

Participation in Academy events is not a right and may be denied to any student who has demonstrated disregard for the rules of the Academy.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for the conduct of student social events which shall include the following:

- A. designation of a staff member to be the employee responsible for the event;
- B. provision for chaperonage, adult supervision, and/or police protection required by the circumstances of the event;
- C. provisions for the safety of all students and adults involved.

Adopted 10/08/13

6000 **FINANCES**

6110	Grant Funds	BP
6144	Investments	L
6151	Bad Checks	BP
6152	Student Fees, Fines, and Supplies	BP
6210	Fiscal Planning	BP
6220	Budget Preparation	BP
6230	Budget Hearing	BP
6231	Budget Implementation	BP
6320	Purchasing	L
6321	New School Construction, Renovation	BP
6423	Use of Credit/Debit Cards	BP
6440	Cooperative Purchasing	BP
6460	Vendor Relations	BP
6470	Payment of Claims	BP
6670	Trust and Agency Fund	BP
6700	Fair labor Standards Act (FLSA)	L
6800	System of Accounting	BP
6850	Public Disclosure and Reporting	L

Adopted 10/08/13

GRANT FUNDS

Reference: Compliance Supplement for Single Audits of State and Local Governments
20 U.S.C. 7906

It is the objective of the Board of Directors to provide equal educational opportunities for all students at the Academy. Government agencies, as well as foundations, businesses, and individuals, periodically offer both human and material resources to the Academy that would benefit students and the educational program. Therefore, it is the intent of the Board to consider grant proposals and applications for their potential to enhance educational opportunities, the educational environment, and the physical and mental growth for each student.

The Educational Service Provider shall review new Federal education legislation and prepare proposals for programs s/he deems would be of aid to the students of this Academy. The Board shall approve all grants resulting from such proposals.

The Board regards available Federal funds of aid to local school districts and communities as a public trust. It forbids the use of Federal monies for partisan political activities and for any use that would not be in accord with Federal guidelines on discrimination.

No Federal funds received by the Academy shall be used (1) to develop or distribute materials, or operate programs or courses of instruction directed at youth, that are designed to promote or encourage sexual activity, whether homosexual or heterosexual; (2) to distribute or to aid in the distribution by any organization of legally obscene materials to minors on school grounds; (3) to provide sex education or HIV-prevention education in schools unless that instruction is age appropriate and includes the health benefits of abstinence; or (4) to operate a program of contraceptive distribution in schools.

Grant Proposal Development

- A. All grant proposals must support at least one (1) Academy goal or priority.
- B. For projects where grant funds will not cover the entire cost of project implementation, additional fund sources must be identified, documented, and approved during the internal review process.

Grant Administration

- A. The administration of grants will adhere to all applicable Federal, State, and grantor rules and regulations as well as Academy policies and administrative procedures/guidelines.
- B. The Educational Service Provider is responsible for the efficient and effective administration of grant awards through the application of sound management practices.
- C. The Educational Service Provider is responsible for administering grant funds in a manner consistent with underlying agreements, program objectives, and the terms and conditions of the grant award.

- D. The Academy, in recognition of its unique combination of staff, facilities, and experience, shall employ the organizational and management strategies necessary to assure proper and efficient administration of grant awards.
- E. All Federal funds received by the Academy will be used in accordance with the applicable Federal law. The Educational Service Provider shall require that each draw of Federal monies is as close as administratively feasible to the related program expenditures and that, when restricted, such monies are used to supplement programs and funding and not to supplant or replace existing programming or current funding.
- F. The Educational Service Provider is authorized to sign related documents for grant administration, including documents required for submittal of grant proposals.
- G. Employee positions established through the use of grant funding shall terminate if and when the related grant funding ceases.

Fiscal Management

The financial management of grant funds shall be in compliance with all applicable Federal, State, and grantor rules, regulations, and assurances as well as Academy policies and administrative procedures/guidelines.

The Educational Service Provider shall provide for the following:

- A. Accurate, current, and complete disclosure of the financial results of each Federally-sponsored project in accordance with the reporting requirements of the grant.
- B. Effective control over and accountability for all funds, property, and other assets in their use solely for authorized purposes.
- C. Recordkeeping and written procedures as may be required by Federal, State, and grantor rules and regulations pertaining to the grant award and accountability, including such provisions as may be applicable as cost sharing and matching requirements, budget revisions, audit requirements, reasonableness, allocability, and allowability of costs, procurement, property management and disposition, and payment/repayment requirements.
- D. Insurance coverage for real property and equipment, if applicable, equivalent to such property owned by the District.

Adopted 10/08/13

INVESTMENTS

Reference: MCL 124.301 et seq., 129.11 to 129.118, 380.1221, 380.1223(2), 380.622
P.A. 22 of 2009

The Academy's policy is to use investments to maximize the returns on the Academy's excess cash balances, while reasonably controlling the risk of loss and maintaining an acceptable level of liquidity in those investments to meet the Academy's operating needs.

To this end, the Academy will track, through its financial reports and investment authorizations, the credit risk, concentration of credit risk, interest rate risk and foreign currency risks related to its investments.

The Board of Directors authorizes the Educational Service Provider to make investments of available monies from the several funds of the Academy in:

- A. bonds, bills, or notes of the United States; obligations, the principal and interest of which are fully guaranteed by the United States; or obligations of the State;
- B. certificates of deposit issued by a state or nationally-chartered bank or a state or Federally-chartered savings and loan association, savings bank, or credit union whose deposits are insured by an agency of the United States government and which maintains a principal office or branch office in Michigan under Michigan and Federal laws;
- C. certificates of deposit of a public corporation(s) (CDs) in insured depository institutions in accordance with the following conditions:
 1. the funds are initially invested through a financial institution that is not ineligible to be a depository of surplus funds belonging to this State under (M.C.L.A. 21.146 (discriminatory lending practices)
 2. the financial institution arranges for the investment of the funds in certificates of deposit in one (1) or more insured depository institutions, as defined in 12 U.S.C. 1813, or one or more insured credit unions, as defined in 12 U.S.C. 1752, for the account of the school
 3. the financial institution acting as custodian for the Academy is insured by an agency of the United States
 4. the financial institution acts as custodian for the Academy with respect to each certificate of deposit
 5. at the same time that the funds are deposited and the certificate or certificates of deposit are issued, the financial institution receives an amount of deposits from customers of other insured depository institutions equal to or greater than the amount of the funds initially invested by the Academy through the financial institution

- D. commercial paper rated prime 1 or prime 2 at the time of purchase and maturing not more than 270 days after the date of purchase;
- E. securities issued or guaranteed by agencies or instrumentalities of the United States government;
- F. United States government or Federal agency obligation repurchase agreements;
- G. bankers' acceptances issued by a bank that is a member of the Federal deposit insurance corporation;
- H. mutual funds composed entirely of investment vehicles that are legal for direct investment by a Academy;
- I. investment pools, as authorized by the surplus funds investment pool act, Act. No. 367 of the Public Acts of 1982, being sections 129.11 to 129.118 of the Michigan Compiled Laws, composed entirely of instruments that are legal for direct investment by a Academy.

When there is a possibility that interest changes could adversely affect the fair value of a Academy's investment, as determined under the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) standards, the following method(s) may be used to assess and control such risks:

- A. segmented timed distribution
- B. specific identification
- C. weighted average maturity
- D. duration
- E. simulation model

These methods may be implemented as defined by the Government Accountability Standards Board. The Board may apply different methods to different investments.

Investments in U.S. Treasury securities and those other securities completely guaranteed by the Treasury as to payment of principal and interest may be purchased in any dollar amount or up to 100% of the available reserves.

Investments in securities shall be with authorized investment institutions and dealers that must establish eligibility by meeting all of the following requirements.

- A. primary and regional dealers that qualify under Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15C3-1 (uniform net capital rule)
- B. capital of no less than \$10,000,000
- C. registered as a dealer under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934
- D. a member of the National Association of Securities Dealers (NASD)

- E. registered to sell securities in Michigan
- F. the firm and assigned broker have been engaged in the business of effecting transactions in United States government and agency obligations for at least five (5) years

An obligation purchased in accordance with Section 380.1223(2), when received by the Educational Service Provider, shall be deposited with the bank or trust company having the deposit of the money of the particular fund from which the obligation was purchased.

Money in the several funds of the Academy shall not be commingled for the purpose of making an investment authorized by Section 380.1223. The Board, however, may establish and maintain one common debt retirement fund for bond issues of like character.

Earnings on an investment shall become a part of the fund from which the investment was made.

Funds of the Board may be withdrawn from approved public depositories or negotiable instruments owned by the Board and sold before maturity at the sole discretion of the Educational Service Provider acting within the law.

The Board may adopt a resolution at its annual organizational meeting, authorizing electronic fund transfers and the Treasurer or the Electronic Transfer Officer (ETO) as authorized agent(s) to complete such transactions on behalf of the Board. The Automatic Clearing House (ACH) authorizing resolution shall include all of the following:

- A. That an officer or employee designated by the Treasurer or ETO is responsible for the local unit's ACH agreements, including payment approval, accounting, reporting, and generally for overseeing compliance with the ACH policy.
- B. That the officer or employee responsible for disbursement of funds shall submit to the local unit documentation detailing the goods or services purchased, the cost of the goods or services, the date of the payment, and the department levels serviced by payment. This report can be contained in the electronic general ledger software system of the local unit or in a separate report to the governing body of the local unit.
- C. A system of internal accounting controls to monitor the use of ACH transactions made by the local unit.
- D. The approval of ACH invoices before payment.
- E. Any other matters the Treasurer or ETO considers necessary.

The Board requires the Educational Service Provider to report to the Board monthly the types and amounts of each investment, the interest earned on each and the transactions, if any, occurring since the last report.

Adopted 10/08/13

BAD CHECKS

When the Academy receives a check from a student or parent that, when deposited, is returned marked "insufficient funds," the Educational Service Provider shall provide an opportunity for the payer to make proper payment or to arrange for a satisfactory payment schedule. If payment is not received within 45 days, the payment schedule is not adhered to, or the monies do not appear to be collectable, the Board of Directors authorizes the Educational Service Provider to remove the fee or charge from the Academy's Accounts Receivable and to take appropriate action against the student and/or the parents.

Adopted 10/08/13

STUDENT FEES, FINES, AND SUPPLIES

Reference: MCL 388.1904 [Suggested/Referred to, but not required]

Fees

The Board of Directors may assess certain fees to pay the costs for extra-curricular and noncredit activities. Such fees might be made for expendable items such as magazines, workbook materials, paperback selections, laboratory supplies, materials for clubs, independent study or special projects, transportation costs, and admission/participation fees for school-sponsored trips and activities.

If an eligible student enrolled in an eligible course offered by a career and technical preparation program does not complete the course, other than for reasons related to a family or medical emergency, the student shall repay to the Academy any funds expended by the Academy for the course that are not refunded by the career and technical preparation program, and may also be subject to such sanctions as are provided for in procedures prepared by the Academy administration.

No student, however, shall be deprived of participation in any mandatory school activity or required curriculum activity due to a lack of financial ability to pay. Fees will not be charged for such activities. Extra-curricular activities for which fees will be charged may not be used in determining credit or grades in any course.

A fee shall not exceed the combined cost of the service(s) provided and/or materials used. An accurate accounting of all fees collected and all fees expended shall be provided to the School Leader (or his/her designee) for each fee-based activity, at the conclusion of the activity, along with a record of the remission of any fees not expended.

Fines

When Academy property, equipment, or supplies are damaged, lost, or taken by a student, whether in a regular course or extra-curricular offering, a fine will be assessed. The fine will be reasonable, seeking only to compensate the Academy for the expense or loss incurred.

The late return of borrowed books or materials from the Academy libraries will be subject to appropriate fines. Failure to pay the fines may result in loss of privileges.

Any fees or fines collected by members of the staff are to be given to the Office Manager within twenty-four (24) hours after collection.

In the event the above course of action does not result in the collection of the fee or fine, the Board authorizes the Educational Service Provider to take the student and/or his/her parents to Small Claims Court for collection.

Supplies

The Academy will provide all basic supplies needed by the student to complete the required course curriculum. The student and/or his/her family may choose to purchase their own supplies if they desire to have a greater quantity or quality of supplies, or to conserve the limited resources for use by others. The teacher or appropriate administrator may recommend useful supplies.

Adopted 10/08/13

FISCAL PLANNING

The Board of Directors shall collect and assemble the information necessary to discharge its responsibility for the fiscal management of the Academy and shall plan for the financial needs of the educational program. The Board will strive to maintain both short and long range projections of the Academy's financial requirements.

Accordingly, the Board directs the Educational Service Provider to accomplish the following:

- A. prepare a long range plan for the cost of maintaining the alignment of the Academy's curriculum with the Michigan Curriculum Frameworks, including the costs of textbooks, computer software, computer replacement, and professional development.
- B. include cost estimates in all ongoing financial requirements;
- C. prepare a long range, year-by-year plan for the maintenance and replacement of facilities and equipment;
- D. report to the Board any serious financial implications that emerge from the Academy's ongoing fiscal planning.

In addition, the Board directs the Educational Service Provider to maintain annually a detailed two (2) year forecast of estimated expenditures and revenues.

Adopted 10/08/13

BUDGET PREPARATION

Reference: MCL 141.434 et. seq.

The Academy's operational and educational plans are reflected in its budgets. Each year, the Board of Directors will have prepared, then review and approve the General Fund budget.

Each budget shall be designed to carry out Academy operations in a thorough and efficient manner, to maintain Academy facilities properly, and to honor the continuing obligations of the Board.

The Board shall ensure that adequate funds are reserved for the General Fund to maintain a secure financial position whereby the fund equity shall not fall below 15% of the preceding year's expenditures.

A proposed budget requires the critical analysis of every member of the Board prior to approval. Once adopted, the budget deserves the support of all members of the Board, regardless of their position before its adoption.

The Board directs the Educational Service Provider to present the budgets to the Board, along with all available information associated with each budget, in sufficient time to allow for proper analysis and discussion prior to the budget hearing.

When presented to the Board for review and/or adoption, the information shall include the following items, as appropriate:

- A. the number and category of staff members for the current and the ensuing year;
- B. the proposed expenditure and revenue in each financial category for the ensuing year;
- C. the anticipated expenditure and revenue in each financial category for the current year;
- D. the actual expenditure, the approved budget, and the revenue in each financial category for the previous year;
- E. an estimate of the student enrollment by grades for the ensuing year;
- F. the amount of fund equity anticipated at the end of the current year;
- G. an appropriations resolution.

Adopted 10/08/13

BUDGET HEARING

Reference: MCL 141.411 et. seq.

The annual budget adopted by the Board of Directors represents the Board's position on the allocation of resources required to operate an appropriate system of education. All reasonable means shall be employed by the Board to present and explain that position to all interested parties. The public budget hearing will be conducted in accordance with law.

Each member of the Board Educational Service Provider shall be sufficiently acquainted with the budget and its underlying purposes to answer questions from members of the public.

The budget approved by this Board will be made available to the public in the form and places required by law. A simplified form of the budget may also be prepared annually and may be sent to appropriate parties and/or distributed to persons attending the annual budget hearing.

A simplified budget may include the expenditures and the anticipated receipts in each major category for the current and the coming years. Such a budget may also provide a brief explanation of significant increases and decreases from the previous year.

The final adoption of the proposed annual budget shall be made by the Board after completion of the public hearing, but in no case later than June 30th.

Adopted 10/08/13

BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION

Reference: MCL 141.436 et. seq.

The Board of Directors places the responsibility of administering the budget, once adopted, with the School Leader. As the budget is being implemented, the School Leader shall keep the Board informed regarding budgetary problems or concerns.

The Educational Service Provider shall be authorized to proceed with financial commitments, purchases, and other expenditures, within the limits provided in the budget, stated in Board policies, and expressed in State statutes.

Lists of expenditures, appropriate financial reports, and budget comparison reports shall be submitted monthly to the Board to keep members informed as to the status of the budget and overall financial condition of the Academy.

During the fiscal year, if the Educational Service Provider deems that actual revenues are less than estimated revenues (including the available equity upon which the appropriations from the fund were based), the Educational Service Provider shall recommend to the Board amendments to the General Appropriations Act in order to prevent expenditures from exceeding revenues.

Adopted 10/08/13

PURCHASING

Source: MCL 380.1267, 380.1274 et seq.

Each year the State of Michigan informs the School of the legal amount for purchases which require a formal bidding process of a single item.

It is the policy of the Board that the Educational Service Provider adhere to the following:

- A. Seek informal price quotations on purchases that are under fifty percent (50%) of the amount allowed by State statute for a single item, except in cases of emergency or when the materials purchased are of such a nature that price negotiations would not result in a savings to the Academy.
- B. When the purchase of, and contract for, single items of supplies, materials, or equipment is in excess of fifty percent (50%) but less than the amount allowed by State statute the Educational Service Provider shall whenever possible, require three (3) competitive price quotations.

Purchases in a single transaction that are in excess of the dollar amount permitted by State statute shall require competitive bids and, whenever possible, have at least three (3) such bids for substantiation of purchase and shall require approval of the Board prior to purchase.

Competitive bids are not required for items purchased through the cooperative bulk purchasing program.

Bids shall be sealed and shall be opened by the Educational Service Provider's designated school leader or designee in the presence of at least one (1) witness. All orders or contracts should be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder; however, consideration can be given to:

- A. the quality of the item(s) to be supplied;
- B. its conformity with specifications;
- C. suitability to the requirements of the Academy;
- D. delivery terms;
- E. past performance of vendor.

In addition to the factors above, the Board may consider and provide a preference to bidders

- A. which use a Michigan-based business as the primary contractor.
- B. which use one (1) or more Michigan-based business as subcontractors.

For purposes of this preference a Michigan-based business means a business that would qualify for a Michigan preference for procurement contracts under M.C.L.A. 18.1268, which requires that the businesses certify that since inception or during the last twelve (12) months it has done one of the following:

- A. have filed a Michigan business tax return showing an allocation of income tax base to Michigan

- B. have filed a Michigan income tax return showing income generated in or attributed to Michigan
- C. withheld Michigan income tax from compensation paid to the bidder's owners and remitted the tax to the Michigan Department of Treasury

This preference shall not apply to any procurement or project using Federal funds, nor shall it be used if it would violate any Federal law or requirements.

The Board reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

Contracts may be awarded by the Educational Service Provider's designated school leader without Board approval for any single item or group of identical items costing less than fifty percent (50%) of amount allowed by State statute. All other contracts require Board approval prior to purchase.

The Educational Service Provider is authorized to purchase all items within budget allocations.

The Educational Service Provider is authorized to make emergency purchases, without prior approval, of those goods and/or services needed to keep the school in operation. Such purchases shall be brought to the Board's attention at the next regular meeting.

In order to promote efficiency and economy in the operation of the school, the Board requires that the Educational Service Provider periodically estimate requirements for standard items or classes of items and make quantity purchases on a bid basis to procure the lowest cost consistent with good quality.

Whenever storage facilities or other conditions make it impractical to receive total delivery at any one time, the total quantity to be shipped but with staggered delivery dates, shall be made a part of the bid specifications.

Before placing a purchase order, the Educational Service Provider shall check as to whether the proposed purchase is subject to bid, whether sufficient funds exist in the budget, and whether the material might be available elsewhere in the school. All purchase orders shall be numbered consecutively.

In the interests of economy, fairness, and efficiency in its business dealings, the Board requires that:

- A. opportunity be provided to as many responsible suppliers as possible to do business with the Academy;
- B. a prompt and courteous reception, insofar as conditions permit, be given to all who call on legitimate business matters;
- C. where the requisitioner has recommended a supplier, the Educational Service Provider may make alternate suggestions to the requisitioner if, in his/her judgment, better service, delivery, economy, or utility can be achieved by changing the proposed order;
- D. upon the placement of a purchase order, the Educational Service Provider

shall commit the expenditure against a specific line item to guard against the creation of liabilities in excess of appropriations.

The Educational Service Provider shall determine the amount of purchase which shall be allowed without a properly signed purchase order. Employees may be held personally responsible for anything purchased without a properly signed purchase order or authorization.

The Board may acquire office equipment as defined in law by lease, by installment payments, by entering into lease-purchase agreements, or by lease with an option to purchase, provided the contract sets forth the terms of such a purchase.

Procurement – Federal Grants

The Educational Service Provider shall maintain a procurement and contract administration system in accordance with the USDOE requirements (34 CFR 80.36) for the administration and management of Federal grants and federally-funded programs. The Academy shall maintain a compliance system that requires contractors to perform in accordance with the terms, conditions, and specifications of their contracts or purchase orders. Except as otherwise noted, procurement transactions shall conform to the provisions of this policy and administrative guidelines (AG 6320).

[NOTE: The intent of the purchasing policy is to establish several levels at which purchasing can occur and to determine at what level Board involvement is required, when it is necessary to get a simple “quote” and when the “competitive bid” procedure required.]

Adopted 10/08/13

NEW SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION, RENOVATION

Reference: MCL 380.1267

Before beginning construction of a new school building, or an addition, repair or renovation of an existing school building, except emergency repairs, the Board of Directors, shall obtain competitive bids on all the material and labor required for the complete construction of a proposed new building or addition to or repair or renovation of an existing school building which exceeds the State statutory limit (\$20,959 for 2009).

This policy does not apply to buildings, renovations, or repairs costing less than the statutory limit or to repair work normally performed by school employees.

The Board shall advertise for the bids required under subsection:

- A. By placing an advertisement for bids at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the area where the building or addition is to be constructed or where the repair or renovation of an existing building is to take place and by posting an advertisement for bids for at least two (2) weeks on the Department of Management and Budget website on a page on the website maintained for this purpose or on a website maintained by a school organization and designated by the Department of Management and Budget for this purpose.
- B. By submitting the request for bids for placement on the Michigan Department of Management and Budget's website for school organizations, including a link to the Academy's website.
- C. The advertisement for bids shall do all of the following:
 1. specify the date and time by which all bids must be received by the Board at a designated location;
 2. state that the Board will not consider or accept a bid received after the date and time specified for bid submission;
 3. identify the time, date, and place of a public meeting at which the Board or its designee will open and read aloud each bid received by the Board by the date and time specified in advertisement;
 4. state that the bid shall be accompanied by a sworn and notarized statement disclosing any familial relationship that exists between the owner or any employee of the bidder and any member of the Board or the Educational Service Provider of the Academy. A Board shall not accept a bid that does not include this sworn and notarized disclosure statement.
- D. The Board shall require each bidder for a contract under this policy, to file with the Board security in an amount not less than 1/20 of the amount of the bid conditioned to secure the Academy from loss or damage by reason of the withdrawal of the bid or by the failure of the bidder to enter a contract for performance, if the bid is accepted by the Board.

- E. The Board shall not open, consider, or accept a bid that the Board receives after the date and time specified for bid submission in the advertisement for bids as described in subsection C of this policy.
- F. At a public meeting identified in the advertisement for bids described in subsection C of this policy, the Board or its designee shall open and read aloud each bid that the Board received at or before the time and date for bid submission specified in the advertisement for bids. The Board may reject any or all bids, and if all bids are rejected, shall re-advertise in the manner required by this policy.
- G. The competitive bid threshold amount specified in this policy (\$20,959 for 2009) is adjusted each year by multiplying the amount for the immediately preceding year by the percentage by which the average consumer price index for all items for the twelve (12) months ending August 31st of the year in which the adjustment is made differs from that index's average for the twelve (12) months ending on August 31st of the immediately preceding year and adding that product to the maximum amount that applied in the immediately preceding year, rounding to the nearest whole dollar. The current exempt amount must be confirmed with the Michigan Department of Education prior to issuing contracts for construction, renovation, or repair which exceed the amount listed in this policy.

Adopted 10/08/13

USE OF CREDIT/DEBIT CARDS

The Board of Directors recognizes the value of an efficient method of payment and recordkeeping for certain expenses.

The Board, therefore, authorizes the use of Academy credit/debit cards. The authorization, handling, and use of credit/debit cards have been established to provide a convenient and efficient means to purchase goods and services. Credit/Debit cards, however, shall not be used in order to circumvent the general purchasing procedures established by State law and Board policy. The Board affirms credit/debit cards shall be used only for those expenditures incurred for Board-approved or Academy-related activities or for those expenditures that serve the benefit of the Academy and a valid public purpose. Under no circumstances shall credit/debit cards be used for personal purchases or the purchase of alcoholic beverages, even if the purchase of such beverages is made in connection with a meal.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures that specify persons authorized to use Academy credit/debit cards, the types of expenses that can be paid by credit/debit cards, and the proper supervision and use of such cards. Inappropriate or illegal use of the credit/debit card and/or failure to strictly comply with the limitations and requirements set forth in the Administrative Procedures may result in a loss of credit/debit card privileges; disciplinary action, up to, and including, termination; personal responsibility to reimburse any and all inappropriate charges (including finance charges and interest) assessed in connection with the purchase; and/or possible referral to law enforcement authorities for prosecution.

The Educational Service Provider shall annually request the Board to approve the position titles authorized to use Academy credit/debit cards in the conduct of Academy business.

The Educational Service Provider shall be responsible for supervising and giving direction to employees authorized to use Academy credit/debit cards.

Adopted 10/08/13

COOPERATIVE PURCHASING

Reference: MCL 124.1 et. seq.

The Board of Directors recognizes the advantages of centralized purchasing since buying in volume tends to maximize value for each dollar spent. The Board, therefore, encourages the Educational Service Provider to seek advantages in savings that may accrue to the Academy through joint agreements with the governing body of other governmental units for the purchase of supplies, equipment, or services.

The Board authorizes the Educational Service Provider to negotiate joint purchase agreements with governmental contracting units for services, supplies, and equipment required from time to time by the Board, which the Board may otherwise lawfully purchase for itself. Such purchase agreements must be in accordance with State law, the policies of this Board, and the dictates of sound purchasing procedures.

Cooperative or joint purchases require an agreement, approved by the Board and the participating contracting body, that specifies the categories of equipment and supplies to be purchased; the manner of advertising for bids and of awarding contracts; the method of payment by each participating party; and such other matters as may be deemed necessary to carry out the purposes of the agreement. Such agreements are subject to all legal bidding requirements.

Adopted 10/08/13

VENDOR RELATIONS

Reference: MCL 15.321 et. seq.

Neither the Board of Directors nor the Educational Service Provider shall knowingly enter a contract with any supplier of goods or services with which any Board member or officer, staff member, or agent of this Academy has any financial or beneficial interest (direct or indirect), unless that person has neither solicited the contract nor participated in the negotiations leading up to the contract. This prohibition shall not prevent any person from receiving royalties upon the sale of any textbook that he/she has authored and/or that has been approved for use in the Academy.

For the purpose of this policy *beneficial interest* shall be determined in accordance with MCL 15.321 et seq.

Board members and Educational Service Provider personnel shall not accept any gifts or favors from vendors that might influence the eventual purchase of equipment, supplies, or services.

All sales persons, regardless of product, shall register with the School Leader's office before contacting any teachers, students, or other personnel of the Academy. Purchasing personnel shall not show any favoritism to any vendor. In accordance with the policies of the Board, each order shall be placed on the basis of quality, price, and delivery (with past service a factor if all other considerations are equal).

Adopted 10/08/13

PAYMENT OF CLAIMS

Reference: MCL 380.1274

The Board of Directors directs the prompt payment of legitimate claims by suppliers of goods and services to the Academy.

Each bill or obligation of this Board must be fully itemized and verified before a warrant can be drawn for its payment.

When an invoice is received, the Educational Service Provider shall verify the following: a voucher is submitted properly; acceptable goods were received or satisfactory services rendered; the expenditure is included in the Board's budget and funds are available for its payment; and the amount of the invoice is correct.

All payments shall be submitted for Board review in the form of a list, including the vendor's name; the number and amount of the payment check; and a description of the item.

Adopted 10/08/13

TRUST AND AGENCY FUND

The Board of Directors directs the establishment of a Trust and Agency Fund for the financial administration of scholarships and other trusts approved by the Board and operated for the benefit of students.

The Educational Service Provider shall be responsible for the administration of the Trust and Agency Fund. The Fund will be audited annually and administered under appropriate accounting controls. The books of account will record income and expenses separately for each approved area.

Adopted 10/08/13

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT (FLSA)

Reference: 29 USC 201 et seq.
29 CFR Part 541

It is the Board of Director's policy to comply with the provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) and its implementing regulations. The Board will pay at least the minimum wage required by the FLSA to all covered, non-exempt employees or the Board directs the Educational Service Provider to fulfill are FLSA requirements in its hiring and compensation practices. Non-exempt employees are hourly employees or salaried employees who do not qualify for a professional, administrative, computer, or executive exemption under the FLSA. Teachers are generally exempt, even if they are paid on an hourly basis.

Adopted 10/08/13

SYSTEM OF ACCOUNTING

Reference: M.C.L.A. 41.422 et seq., 141.421 et seq.
A.C. Rule R340.351 et seq.
GASB #34
GASB #54

It is the policy of the Board of Directors that a chart of accounts be established in accordance with the requirements of the State Department of Education for the accounting of all Academy funds. The Educational Service Provider is responsible for an accounting of all capital assets to protect the financial investment of the Academy against catastrophic loss. Further, the Educational Service Provider will establish procedures and regulations necessary to properly account for capital assets and comply with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and ensure that the Academy's capital assets are properly insured.

The Academy's system of accounting shall comply with all requirements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, Statement No. 54 (GASB 54). In accordance with GASB 54, the Academy will report its fund balances in the following categories:

- A. *Nonspendable fund balance*—amounts that are not in a spendable form (such as inventory) or are required to be maintained intact (such as the corpus of an endowment fund)
- B. *Restricted fund balance*—amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation
- C. *Committed fund balance*—amounts constrained to specific purposes by the Board; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board takes action to remove or change the constraint
- D. *Assigned fund balance*—amounts the Board *intends* to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the Board or by an official or committee to which the Board delegates the authority
- E. *Unassigned fund balance*—amounts that are available for any purpose; these amounts are reported only in the general fund.

The Board authorizes the auditors and directs its Educational Service Provider to take all steps necessary to comply with the requirements of GASB 54. All revenue and funds will be designated to one of the above categories.

The Educational Service Provider shall be responsible for the proper accounting of all Academy funds. The Educational Service Provider shall ensure that expenditures are budgeted under and charged against those accounts which most accurately describe the purpose for which such monies are to be or have been spent. Wherever appropriate and practicable, salaries of individual employees, expenditures for single pieces of equipment, and the like shall be prorated under the several accounts which most accurately describe the purposes for which such monies are to be or have been spent.

The Educational Service Provider is responsible to implement procedures and practices that will determine:

- A. Capitalization policies for Academy assets (i.e., which assets will be capitalized and depreciated over their estimated useful life versus which assets will be expensed in year of purchase);
- B. Methods for calculating annual and accumulated depreciation expense for assets including estimates for asset lives, residual asset values, and depreciation methodology;
- C. Procedures for recording gain or loss on sale of capital assets and proceeds from the sale of capital assets in compliance with GAAP Reporting of estimated cash values or replacement values to Academy insurance providers.

A report of the revenues and expenditures in the fund reporting categories established above shall be made to the Board on a monthly basis by the Educational Service Provider.

The Board's annual financial statements will include information such as: 1) beginning and ending balances of capital assets; 2) beginning and ending balances of accumulated depreciation, 3) total depreciation expense for the fiscal year.

Such reporting shall include description of significant capital asset activity during the fiscal year including: acquisitions through purchase or donation, sales or dispositions including the proceeds and gains or losses on the sale, changes in methods of calculating depreciation expense or accumulated depreciation, such as, estimates of useful life, residual values, depreciation methodology (e.g. straight line or other method).

Before implementing procedures or changing procedures, the Educational Service Provider will review the proposed procedure with the CPA appointed by the Board of Directors to conduct the Board's financial audit. The procedures established shall comply with all statutorily required standards and generally accepted accounting procedures.

The Educational Service Provider shall promulgate Administrative Procedures to ensure the proper implementation of this policy in accordance with law.

Adopted 10/08/13

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE AND REPORTING

Reference: MCL 4.415, 388.1618, 388.1619, 388.1651a, 15.231 to 15.246, 380.1204a(1)
20 USC 6311

Within thirty (30) days after the Board of Directors adopts its annual operating budget for the following school fiscal year, or adopts a subsequent revision to that budget, the Academy shall make all of the following available through a link on its Web site home page in a form and manner prescribed by the State Department of Education:

- A. the annual operating budget and subsequent budget revisions
- B. using data that have already been collected and submitted to the department, a summary of Academy expenditures for the most recent fiscal year for which they are available, expressed in the following two (2) pie charts:
 1. a chart of personnel expenditures, broken into the following subcategories:
 - a. salaries and wages
 - b. employee benefit costs, including, but not limited to, medical, dental, vision, life, disability, and long-term care benefits
 - c. retirement benefit costs
 - d. all other personnel costs
 2. a chart of all Academy expenditures, broken into the following subcategories:
 - a. instruction
 - b. support services
 - c. business and administration
 - d. operations and maintenance
 3. links to all of the following:
 - a. the current collective bargaining agreement for each bargaining unit within the Academy
 - b. each health care benefits plan, including, but not limited to, medical, dental, vision, disability, long-term care, or any other type of benefits that would constitute health care services, offered to any bargaining unit or employee in the Academy
 - c. the audit report of the audit for the most recent fiscal year for which it is available

- d. the total salary and a description and cost of each fringe benefit included in the compensation package for the School Leader of the Academy and for each employee of the school whose salary exceeds \$100,000.00
- e. the annual amount spent on dues paid to associations
- f. the annual amount spent on lobbying or lobbying services

As used in this subdivision, "lobbying" means that term as defined in Section 5 of 1978 PA 472, MCL 4.415.

The Board shall have an audit of the Academy's financial and pupil accounting records conducted at least annually at the expense of the Academy.

The Academy's annual financial audit shall include an analysis of the financial and student accounting data used as the basis for distribution of State school aid. The student accounting records and reports, audits, and management letters are subject to requirements established in the auditing and accounting manuals approved and published by the State Department of Education.

Not later than 120 days after the end of each school fiscal year, the Academy shall file its annual financial audit report with all appropriate agencies.

The annual financial audit reports and student accounting procedures reports shall be available to the public in compliance with the Freedom of Information Act.

By November 15th of each year, the Academy shall submit to the Center for Educational Performance Information (CEPI), in a manner prescribed by the CEPI, annual comprehensive financial data consistent with accounting manuals and charts of accounts approved and published by the Department. This submission shall contain the Academy's web address where the required financial data is posted. The Academy shall also include a link on its websites to the website where the State Department of Education posts this financial information.

By September 30th of each year, the Academy shall file with the State Department of Education the special education actual cost report on a form and in a manner as prescribed by the State Department of Education.

The Academy shall provide to the State Department of Education an annual progress report on the implementation of school improvement plans, curriculum, and accreditation as required by "Public Act 25 of 1990."

The Academy shall comply with the reporting requirements under State and Federal law, including reports to the center for educational performance and information (CEPI), as set forth by State law and as directed by CEPI. This shall include by:

- A. June 30th of each year, providing CEPI with information related to safety practices and criminal incidents;
- B. the first business day in December and June 30th of each year, providing CEPI with requested information related to educational personnel;

- C. not later than five (5) weeks after the student membership count day, providing CEPI in a manner prescribed by the CEPI, the information necessary for the preparation of the high school graduation report;
- D. October 7th of each year, providing CEPI with the transportation expenditure report.

The Educational Service Provider shall ensure the proper implementation of the requirements of this policy and law through its Administrative Procedures.

Adopted 10/08/13

7000 **PROPERTY**

7217	Weapons	L
7230	Gifts, Grants, and Bequests	BP
7310	Disposition of Surplus Property	BP
7420	Hygienic Management	BP
7430	Safety Standards	BP
7434	Use of Tobacco on Academy Premises	L
7450	Property Inventory	BP
7455	Accounting System for Fixed Assets	BP
7530.01	Board-Owned Personal Communication Devices	BP
7540	Computer Technology and Networks	L
7540.02	Academy Web Page	BP
7540.03	Student Network and Internet Acceptable Use and Safety	L
7540.04	Staff Network and Internet Acceptable Use and Safety	L
7540.05	Electronic Mail	
7540.07	Personal Internet Account Privacy—Students	L
7540.08	Personal Internet Account Privacy—Staff	L
7545	Electronic Communications	BP

Adopted 10/08/13

WEAPONS

Reference: 18 USC. 922
MCL. 28.425o
20 USC 4141(g)

The Board of Directors prohibits visitors from possessing, storing, making, or using a weapon in any setting that is under the control and supervision of the Board for the purpose of school activities approved and authorized by the Board including, but not limited to, property leased, owned, or contracted for by the Board, a school-sponsored event, or in a Board-owned vehicle.

State law establishes a "Weapon-Free School Zone" that extends 1,000 feet from the boundary of any school property.

The term "weapon" means any object which, in the manner in which it is used, is intended to be used, or is represented, is capable of inflicting serious bodily harm or property damage, as well as endangering the health and safety of persons. Weapons include, but are not limited to, firearms, guns of any type, including air and gas-powered guns, (whether loaded or unloaded), knives, razors, clubs, electric weapons, metallic knuckles, martial arts weapons, ammunition, and explosives.

The School Leader shall refer a visitor who violates this policy to law enforcement officials and may take any necessary steps to exclude the visitor from Board property and Board-sponsored events.

Exceptions to this policy include:

- A. weapons under the control of law enforcement personnel;
- B. items approved by a School Leader as part of a class or individual presentation under adult supervision, if used for the purpose of and in the manner approved (working firearms and ammunition shall never be approved);
- C. theatrical props used in appropriate settings;

These restrictions shall not apply in the following circumstances to persons who are properly licensed to carry a concealed weapon:

- A. A parent or legal guardian of a student of the Academy, may carry a concealed weapon while in a vehicle on school property, if s/he is dropping the student off at the school or picking up the child from the school.
- B. A county corrections officer, a member of a Sheriff's posse, a police or sheriffs reserve or auxiliary officer, or a State Department of Corrections parole or corrections officer, a private investigator, a Michigan State Police motor carrier officer or Capitol security officer, a State court judge, a security officer required by the employer to carry a concealed weapon while on the premises.
- C. A retired police or law enforcement officer or a retired State court judge.

The Educational Service Provider shall take the necessary steps to prosecute for a violation of the Weapon-Free School Zone.

Adopted 10/08/13

GIFTS, GRANTS, AND BEQUESTS

The Board of Directors is duly appreciative of public interest in and good will toward the Academy, manifested through gifts, grants, and bequests. The Board reserves the right, however, to specify the manner in which gifts are made; to define the type of gift, grant, or bequest it considers appropriate; and to reject those it deems inappropriate or unsuitable. If accepted, the Board will attempt to carry out the wishes of the donor.

All accepted gifts, grants, or bequests shall be acknowledged by the Board and/or the Educational Service Provider.

Gifts, grants, and bequests shall become the property of the Board and will be subject to use by the Academy, as determined by the policies and the administrative procedures applying to all properties, equipment, materials, and funds owned by the Board.

Before any equipment is purchased by a parent organization for use in the Academy or at a school-related event, a written proposal shall be submitted to the Board for approval prior to purchase, so the Board can determine if the Academy would incur any liability by the use of the equipment. The Board reserves the right to not accept such liability and, thus, deny approval of the proposed purchase.

Adopted 10/08/13

DISPOSITION OF SURPLUS PROPERTY

Reference: MCL 380.143, 380.1262

The Board of Directors requires the Educational Service Provider to review the property of the Academy periodically to dispose of that material and equipment no longer usable in accordance with the terms of this policy.

Instructional Material

The Academy shall review instructional materials (e.g., textbooks, library books, manuals, support materials, etc.) periodically to determine the relevance of such materials to the present world and current instructional programs. The following criteria will be used to review instructional materials for redistribution and possible disposal:

- A. concepts or content that do not support the current goals of the curriculum;
- B. information that may not be current;
- C. materials or equipment worn beyond salvage.

Equipment

The Academy shall inspect the equipment used in the instructional program periodically, to determine the condition and usability of such equipment in the current educational program. Should the equipment be deemed no longer serviceable or usable, the following criteria will be used to determine possible disposal:

- A. repair parts for the equipment are no longer readily available
- B. repair records indicate the equipment has no usable life remaining
- C. obsolete equipment no longer makes a contribution to the educational program
- D. equipment has some potential for sale at an auction
- E. equipment poses a safety or environmental hazard

Disposition

The Educational Service Provider is authorized to dispose of obsolete instructional and other property through sale to the highest bidder, donation to appropriate parties, or proper waste removal. Disposal of surplus property purchased with Federal funds shall be made in accordance with Federal guidelines.

Adopted 10/08/13

HYGIENIC MANAGEMENT

Reference: AC Rule R340.1301

The Board of Directors recognizes the health and physical well-being of the students of this Academy depend, in large measure, upon the cleanliness and sanitary management of the Academy.

The Board directs a program of hygienic management be instituted in the Academy and explained annually to all staff members.

The Board shall request each facility be inspected for cleanliness and sanitation by the Educational Service Provider.

The Educational Service Provider shall prepare procedures for handling and disposing of body wastes and fluids. Such procedures shall include the protection of staff members who clean or handle blood or blood-soaked items, vomit, saliva, urine, or feces; the disinfection of surfaces and items in contact with such matter; the disposal of such matter in sealed containers; and the frequent and thorough cleansing of hands and any other body parts that contact such matter.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop and supervise a program for the cleanliness and sanitary management of the Academy's buildings, grounds, and equipment pursuant to law.

The cleanliness of the school building shall be the responsibility of the Educational Service Provider.

Adopted 10/08/13

SAFETY STANDARDS

Reference: MCL 380.1288
AC Rule 29.1 et. seq., 340.1301 et. seq.

The Board of Directors believes that the staff and students of this Academy, as well as visitors, are entitled to function in an environment as free from hazards as can reasonably be provided. In this regard and in accordance with the law, the Board will provide reasonable and adequate protection to the lives, safety, and health of its employees.

The Educational Service Provider shall be responsible for the maintenance of standards in the facilities to prevent accidents and minimize their consequences. He/She shall designate a staff member to conduct periodic audits of health and safety conditions within the facilities of the Academy in accordance with the Federal OSHA standards adopted by the State and shall take appropriate action on any violations to the School Leader. This staff member shall also have the authority to organize and direct the activities of an Academy Safety Committee.

The School Leader shall assure that the staff members and students of this Academy are aware of their rights to an environment free of recognized hazards; that they are properly trained in safety methods; that protective devices and equipment are available to meet safety standards; and that proper rules and records are maintained to meet the requirements of the law.

In the event an inspection is made by a representative of the State, the Educational Service Provider shall report the results to the Board at the meeting following the receipt of the State report.

Adopted 10/08/13

USE OF TOBACCO ON ACADEMY PREMISES

Reference: 20 USC § 6083; 20 USC § 7183; MCL 333.12605; MCL 333.12607; SBOE Policy on 24/7 Tobacco-Free Schools

The use of tobacco products of any kind, including but not limited to cigarettes, cigars, pipes, and chewing tobacco, and by any person, is prohibited on school property (including grounds, buildings, and vehicles) and during any school-sponsored activity or event.

In order to protect students and staff who choose not to use tobacco from an environment noxious to them and potentially damaging to their health, the Board prohibits the use of tobacco products on school premises (owned or leased), in school vehicles, at all school sponsored events and in all school buildings owned and/or operated by the Academy.

For purposes of this policy,

- A. "tobacco product" means a preparation of tobacco to be inhaled, chewed, or placed in a person's mouth.
- B. "use of a tobacco product" means any of the following:
 - 1. the carrying by a person of a lighted cigar, cigarette, pipe, or other lighted smoking device
 - 2. the inhaling or chewing of a tobacco product
 - 3. the placing of a tobacco product within a person's mouth
 - 4. and/or the smoking of electronic, "vapor," or other substitute forms of cigarettes, clove cigarettes or other lighted smoking devices for burning tobacco or any other substance.

Tobacco advertising or promotion is prohibited on signs, clothing (including hats or bags), or sponsorship of Academy events.

The School Leader shall:

- A. Communicate the Academy's Tobacco-Free Policy to students, staff, family members, and visitors, at Academy events, through signage, and in the student code of conduct;
- B. Develop and implement procedures for consistent and fair enforcement;
- C. Develop educational alternatives to suspension;
- D. Treat violators who are students or staff with disciplinary action in the same magnitude and manner as violations of other Academy policies;
- E. Ensure that visitors who violate the policy discontinue using the tobacco product or leave the premises;
- F. Include the expectation that the prohibition will be enforced in contracts with outside groups who use the building; and

- G. Coordinate with local law enforcement agencies on enforcement of the Youth Tobacco Act and the Michigan Penal Code related to tobacco use.

The Academy may provide access to developmentally-appropriate tobacco cessation programs or information about community cessation programs.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures to ensure the proper implementation of this policy.

Adopted 10/08/13

PROPERTY INVENTORY

As steward of this Academy's property, the Board of Directors recognizes that efficient management and full replacement upon loss require accurate inventory and properly maintained property records.

The Board shall maintain a continuous inventory of all Academy-owned equipment at intervals that coincide with property insurance renewal.

For purposes of this policy, *equipment* shall mean a unit of furniture or furnishings; an instrument; a machine; an apparatus; or a set of articles that retains its shape and appearance with use, is nonexpendable, costs at least \$1,000 to replace as a single unit, and does not lose its identity when incorporated into a more complex unit.

The duty of the Educational Service Provider shall be to ensure that inventories are recorded systematically and accurately and that property records of equipment are updated and adjusted annually by reference to purchase orders and withdrawal reports.

Major items of equipment shall be subject to annual spot check inventory to determine loss, misallocation, or depreciation; any major loss shall be reported to the Board.

Property records of consumable supplies shall be maintained on a continuous inventory basis.

The Educational Service Provider shall maintain a system of property records that show the following, as appropriate to the item recorded:

- A. description and identification;
- B. manufacturer;
- C. year of purchase;
- D. initial cost;
- E. location;
- F. condition and depreciation;
- G. evaluation in conformity with insurance requirements.

Adopted 10/08/13

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM FOR FIXED ASSETS

The Board of Directors shall maintain an accounting system for fixed assets. The fixed asset system shall maintain sufficient information to permit the following:

- A. the preparation of year-end financial statements in accordance with generally-accepted accounting principles;
- B. adequate insurance coverage;
- C. control and accountability.

The Educational Service Provider shall be responsible for the development and maintenance of the fixed-asset accounting system. The Educational Service Provider shall develop procedures to ensure compliance with all fixed-asset policies.

Fixed assets are defined as those tangible assets of the Academy with a useful life in excess of one (1) year and an initial cost equal to or exceeding \$1,000. Some items may be identified as "controlled" assets that are to be recorded on the fixed-asset system to maintain control, although they may not meet all fixed-asset criteria.

The following items shall be classified as fixed assets:

- A. land;
- B. building;
- C. improvements other than building;
- D. machinery and equipment;
- E. furniture and fixtures;
- F. vehicles;
- G. plant (aerator);
- H. underground lines;
- I. construction-in-progress;
- J. computers (identified as "controlled" and monitored in the fixed asset management system).

Leased fixed assets and assets jointly owned shall also be identified and recorded on the fixed asset system.

Fixed assets shall be recorded at historical cost or, if that amount is not practicably determinable, at estimated historical cost. The method(s) to be used to estimate historical cost shall be established by the Educational Service Provider.

The purchase of fixed assets, the transfer of fixed assets between buildings, and the disposal of fixed assets shall be initiated by the Educational Service Provider. An asset to be disposed of by sale with a current value in excess of \$1,000 shall be sold at auction. An auction shall be held at the discretion of the Educational Service Provider when sufficient assets have accumulated to warrant the cost. The Educational Service Provider shall establish minimum acceptable prices for assets sold at auction.

Depreciation shall be recorded for fund fixed assets, using the method(s) agreed upon by the Educational Service Provider.

Accumulated depreciation shall be calculated on a straight line basis and recorded for general fixed assets.

The following information shall be maintained for all fixed assets:

- A. description;
- B. asset classification (land, building, equipment, etc.);
- C. location;
- D. purchase price;
- E. vendor;
- F. date purchased;
- G. voucher number;
- H. estimated useful life;
- I. estimated salvage value;
- J. replacement cost;
- K. accumulated depreciation;
- L. method of acquisition (purchase, trade-in, lease, donated, etc.);
- M. appropriation;
- N. manner of asset disposal;

Adopted 10/08/13

BOARD-OWNED PERSONAL COMMUNICATION DEVICES

As the employer of record, the Educational Service Provider directs the proper use of cell phones of its employees.

Adopted 10/08/13

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY AND NETWORKS

The Board of Directors is committed to the effective use of technology to both enhance the quality of student learning and the efficiency of operations within the school system.

However, the use of the Academy's network and technology resources by students is a privilege, not a right. As a prerequisite, students and their parents must sign and submit a *Student Network and Internet Acceptable Use and Safety* form () annually. (See also, Policy 7540.03)

The Educational Service Provider shall develop and implement a written School Technology Plan (STP). Procedures for the proper acquisition of technology shall be set forth in the STP. The STP shall also provide guidance to staff and students about making safe, appropriate and ethical use of the Academy's network(s), as well as inform both staff and students about disciplinary actions that will be taken if Board technology and/or networks are abused in any way or used in an inappropriate, illegal, or unethical manner.

Further safeguards shall be established so that the Board's investment in both hardware and software achieves the benefits of technology and inhibits negative side effects. Accordingly, students shall be educated about appropriate online behavior including, but not limited to, using social media to interact with others online; interacting with other individuals in chat rooms or on blogs; and, recognizing what constitutes cyberbullying, understanding cyberbullying is a violation of Academy policy, and learning appropriate responses if they are victims of cyberbullying.

Social media shall be defined as internet-based applications (such as Facebook, My Space, Twitter, etc.) that turn communication into interactive dialogue between users. The Board authorizes the instructional staff to access social media from the Academy's network, provided such access has an educational purpose for which the instructional staff member has the prior approval of the School Leader.

However, personal access and use of social media, blogs, or chat rooms from the Academy's network is expressly prohibited and may subject students to discipline in accordance with Board policy.

The Board authorizes the access and use of social media from the Academy's network to increase awareness of Academy programs and activities, as well as to promote achievements of staff and students, provided such access and use is approved in advance by the School Leader.

The Educational Service Provider shall review the STP and report any changes, amendments or revisions to the Board annually.

Adopted 10/08/13

ACADEMY WEB PAGE

The Board of Directors authorizes the creation of Web sites by staff and students of the Academy to be published on the Internet. The creation of Web sites by students must be done under the supervision of a professional staff member. These Web sites must reflect the professional image of the Academy, its personnel, and students. The content of all pages shall be consistent with the Board's Mission Statement and subject to prior approval of the Educational Service Provider.

The purpose of such Web sites is to educate, inform, and communicate. The following criteria should be used to guide the development of Web sites:

- A. Content should be suitable and usable for students and teachers to support the curriculum and the Board's educational goals and objectives as listed in the Board's Strategic Plan.
- B. Content should inform the community about the Academy, teachers, students, or departments, including information about curriculum, events, class projects, student activities, and departmental policies.
- C. Content should provide an avenue to communicate with the community.

The information contained on the Web site should reflect and support the Board's Mission Statement, Educational Philosophy, and the School Improvement Process. When the content includes a photograph or information relating to a student, the Board will abide by the provisions of Policy 8330 - Student Records. All links included on the pages must also meet the above criteria and comply with State and Federal laws (e.g., copyright laws, Children's Internet Protection Act).

Under no circumstances is a Web site to be used for commercial purposes advertising, political lobbying, or providing financial gains for any individual.

Such Web sites should address both internal and external audiences who will view the information. Academy Web sites must be located on Board-affiliated servers.

The Board retains all proprietary rights related to the design of Web sites and/or pages hosted on the Board's servers, absent written agreement to the contrary.

Students who want their class work to be displayed on the Board's Web site must have written parental permission and must expressly license the display without cost to the Board. Prior written parental permission is necessary for a student to be identified by name anywhere on the Board's Web site.

The Educational Service Provider shall prepare Administrative Guidelines defining the standards permissible for Web site use.

Adopted 10/08/13

STUDENT NETWORK AND INTERNET ACCEPTABLE USE AND SAFETY

Source: P.L. 106-554, Children's Internet Protection Act of 2000
P.L. 110-385, Title II, Protecting Children in the 21st Century Act
18 U.S.C. 1460
18 U.S.C. 2246
18 U.S.C. 2256
20 U.S.C. 6777, 9134 (2003)
20 U.S.C. 6801 et seq., Part F, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965,
as amended (2003)
47 U.S.C. 254(h), (1), Communications Act of 1934, as amended (2003)
47 C.F.R. 54.520

Advances in telecommunications and other related technologies have fundamentally altered the ways in which information is accessed, communicated, and transferred in our society. Such changes are driving the need for educators to adapt their means and methods of instruction, and the way they approach student learning, to harness and utilize the vast, diverse, and unique resources available on the Internet. The Board of Directors is pleased to provide Internet services to its students. The Board encourages students to utilize the Internet in order to promote educational excellence in our schools by providing them with the opportunity to develop the resource sharing, innovation, and communication skills and tools which will be essential to life and work in the 21st century. The instructional use of the Internet will be guided by the Board's policy on Instructional Materials.

The Academy's Internet system has not been established as a public access service or a public forum. The Board has the right to place restrictions on its use to assure that use of the Academy's Internet system is in accord with its limited educational purpose. Student use of the Academy's computers, network, and Internet services (Network) will be governed by this policy and the related Administrative Procedures, and the Student Code of Conduct. The due process rights of all users will be respected in the event there is a suspicion of inappropriate use of the Network. Users have no right or expectation to privacy when using the Network including, but not limited to, privacy in the content of their personal files, e-mails, and records of their online activity while on the Network.

The Internet is a global information and communication network that provides students and staff with access to up-to-date, highly relevant information that will enhance their learning and the education process. Further, the Internet provides students and staff with the opportunity to communicate with other people from throughout the world. Access to such an incredible quantity of information and resources brings with it, however, certain unique challenges and responsibilities.

First, and foremost, the Board may not be able to technologically limit access to services through the Academy's Internet connection to only those services and resources that have been authorized for the purpose of instruction, study and research related to the curriculum. Unlike in the past when educators and community members had the opportunity to review and screen materials to assess their appropriateness for supporting and enriching the curriculum according to adopted procedures and reasonable selection criteria (taking into account the varied instructional needs, learning styles, abilities, and developmental levels of the students who would be exposed to them), access to the Internet, because it serves as a gateway to any publicly available file server in the world, will open classrooms and students to electronic information resources which have not been screened by educators for use by students of various ages.

Pursuant to Federal law, the Board has implemented technology protection measures which block/filter Internet access to visual displays that are obscene, child pornography or harmful to minors. The Academy utilizes software and/or hardware to monitor online activity of students to restrict access to child pornography and other material that is obscene, objectionable, inappropriate and/or harmful to minors. Nevertheless, parents/guardians are advised that a determined user may be able to gain access to services on the Internet that has not been authorized for educational purposes. In fact, it is impossible to guarantee students will not gain access through the Internet to information and communications that they and/or their parents/guardians may find inappropriate, offensive, objectionable or controversial. Parents/Guardians assume risks by consenting to allow their child to participate in the use of the Internet. Parents/Guardians of minors are responsible for setting and conveying the standards that their children should follow when using the Internet. The Academy supports and respects each family's right to decide whether to apply for independent student access to the Internet.

The technology protection measures may not be disabled at any time that students may be using the Network, if such disabling will cease to protect against access to materials that are prohibited under the Children's Internet Protection Act. Any student who attempts to disable the technology protection measures will be subject to discipline.

The Educational Service Provider is directed to prepare procedures which address students' safety and security while using e-mail, chat rooms and other forms of direct electronic communications, and prohibit disclosure of personal identification information of minors and unauthorized access (e.g., "hacking"), cyberbullying and other unlawful or inappropriate activities by minors online.

Pursuant to Federal law, students shall receive education about the following:

- A. safety and security while using e-mail, chat rooms, social media, and other forms of direct electronic communications;
- B. the dangers inherent with the online disclosure of personally identifiable information;
- C. the consequences of unauthorized access (e.g., "hacking") cyberbullying and other unlawful or inappropriate activities by students online, and
- D. unauthorized disclosure, use, and dissemination of personal information regarding minors.

The Board directs the Educational Service Provider to implement procedures regarding the appropriate use of technology and online safety and security as specified above. Furthermore, the Educational Service Provider will implement monitoring procedures for the online activities while students are at school.

Monitoring may include, but is not necessarily limited to, visual observations of online activities during class sessions; or use of specific monitoring tools to review browser history and network, server, and computer logs.

The Educational Service Provider is responsible for providing training so that Internet users under their supervision are knowledgeable about this policy and its accompanying procedures. The Board expects that staff members will provide guidance and instruction to students in the appropriate use of the Internet. Such training shall include, but not be limited

to, education concerning appropriate online behavior, including interacting with other individuals on social networking websites and in chat rooms, and cyberbullying awareness and response. All Internet users (and their parents if they are minors) are required to sign a written agreement to abide by the terms and conditions of this policy and its accompanying procedures.

Students and staff members are responsible for good behavior on the Academy's computers/network and the Internet just as they are in classrooms, school hallways, and other school premises and school sponsored events. Communications on the Internet are often public in nature. General school rules for behavior and communication apply. The Board does not sanction any use of the Internet that is not authorized by or conducted strictly in compliance with this policy and its accompanying procedures.

Users who disregard this policy and its accompanying procedures may have their use privileges suspended or revoked, and disciplinary action taken against them. Users granted access to the Internet through the Academy's computers assume personal responsibility and liability, both civil and criminal, for uses of the Internet not authorized by this Board policy and its accompanying procedures.

The Board designates the Educational Service Provider as the persons responsible for initiating, implementing, and enforcing this policy and its accompanying procedures as they apply to the use of the Network and the Internet for instructional purposes.

Adopted 10/08/13

STAFF NETWORK AND INTERNET ACCEPTABLE USE AND SAFETY

Source: P.L. 106-554, Children's Internet Protection Act of 2000
P.L. 110-385, Title II, Protecting Children in the 21st Century Act
18 USC 1460
18 USC 2246
18 USC 2256
20 USC 6777, 9134 (2003)
20 USC 6801 et seq., Part F, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended (2003)
47 USC 254(h), (1), Communications Act of 1934, as amended (2003)
47 C.F.R. 54.520

Advances in telecommunications and other related technologies have fundamentally altered the ways in which information is accessed, communicated, and transferred in our society. Such changes are driving the need for educators to adapt their means and methods of instruction, and the way they approach student learning, to harness and utilize the vast, diverse, and unique resources available on the Internet. The Board of Directors is pleased to provide Internet service to staff. The Board encourages staff to utilize the Internet in order to promote educational excellence in our school by providing them with the opportunity to develop the resource sharing, innovation, and communication skills and tools which will be essential to life and work in the 21st century. The Board encourages the faculty to develop the appropriate skills necessary to effectively access, analyze, evaluate, and utilize these resources. The instructional use of the Internet will be guided by the Board's policy on Instructional Materials.

The Academy's Internet system has not been established as a public access service or a public forum. The Board has the right to place restrictions on its use to assure that use of the Academy's Internet system is in accord with its limited educational purpose. Student use of the Academy's computers, network, and Internet services (Network) will be governed by this policy and the related administrative procedures, and any applicable employment contracts and collective bargaining agreements. The due process rights of all users will be respected in the event there is a suspicion of inappropriate use of the Network. Users have no right or expectation to privacy when using the Network including, but not limited to, privacy in the content of their personal files, e-mails, and records of their online activity while on the Network.

The Internet is a global information and communication network that provides an incredible opportunity to bring previously unimaginable education and information resources to our students. The Internet connects computers and users in the Academy with computers and users worldwide. Through the Internet, students and staff can access up-to-date, highly relevant information that will enhance their learning and the education process. Further, the Internet provides students and staff with the opportunity to communicate with other people from throughout the world. Access to such an incredible quantity of information and resources brings with it, however, certain unique challenges and responsibilities.

First, and foremost, the Board may not be able to technologically limit access to services through the Academy's Internet connection to only those services and resources that have been authorized for the purpose of instruction, study and research related to the curriculum. Unlike in the past when educators and community members had the opportunity to review and screen materials to assess their appropriateness for supporting and enriching the curriculum according to adopted procedures and reasonable selection criteria (taking into account the varied instructional needs, learning styles, abilities, and developmental levels of the students who would be exposed to them), access to the Internet, because it serves as a gateway to any publicly available file server in the world, will open classrooms and students to

electronic information resources which have not been screened by educators for use by students of various ages.

Pursuant to Federal law, the Board has implemented technology protection measures which block/filter Internet access to visual displays that are obscene, child pornography or harmful to minors. The Board utilizes software and/or hardware to monitor online activity of staff members to restrict access to child pornography and other material that is obscene, objectionable, inappropriate and/or harmful to minors

The technology protection measures may not be disabled at any time that students may be using the Network, if such disabling will cease to protect against access to materials that are prohibited under the Children's Internet Protection Act. Any staff member who attempts to disable the technology protection measures will be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

The Educational Service Provider is directed to prepare procedures which address students' safety and security while using e-mail, chat rooms and other forms of direct electronic communication, and prohibit disclosure of personal identification information of minors and unauthorized access (e.g., "hacking"), cyberbullying and other unlawful or inappropriate activities by minors online. Staff members are reminded that personally identifiable student information is confidential and may not be disclosed without prior written parental permission.

The Board directs the Educational Service Provider to initiate professional development programs in accordance with the provisions of law and this policy. Training shall include:

- A. the safety and security of students while using e-mail, chat rooms, social media and other forms of direct electronic communications;
- B. the inherent danger of students disclosing personally identifiable information online;
- C. the consequences of unauthorized access (e.g., "hacking"), cyberbullying and other unlawful or inappropriate activities by students or staff online; and
- D. unauthorized disclosure, use, and dissemination of personal information regarding minors.

Furthermore, the Board directs the Educational Service Provider to cause to provide instruction for students regarding the appropriate use of technology and online safety and security as specified above, and the Educational Service Provider will implement monitoring procedures for the online activities while students are at school.

Monitoring may include, but is not necessarily limited to, visual observations of online activities during class sessions; or use of specific monitoring tools to review browser history and network, server, and computer logs.

The disclosure of personally identifiable information about students online is prohibited.

Educational Service Provider is responsible for providing training so that Internet users under their supervision are knowledgeable about this policy and its accompanying procedures. The Board expects that guidance will be provided and instruction offered to students in the appropriate use of the Internet. Such training shall include, but not be limited to, education concerning appropriate online behavior, including interacting with other individuals on social networking websites and in chat rooms, and cyberbullying awareness and response. All

Internet users are required to sign a written agreement to abide by the terms and conditions of this policy and its accompanying procedures.

The Board expects all Academy personnel to be responsible for good behavior on Academy computers/network and the Internet just as in classrooms, school hallways, and other school premises and school sponsored events. Communications on the Internet are often public in nature.

General Academy rules for behavior and communication apply. The Board does not sanction any use of the Internet that is not authorized by or conducted strictly in compliance with this policy and its accompanying procedures. Users who disregard this policy and its accompanying procedures may have their use privileges suspended or revoked, and disciplinary action taken against them. Users granted access to the Internet through the Academy's computers assume personal responsibility and liability, both civil and criminal, for uses of the Internet not authorized by this policy and its accompanying procedures.

Social Media Use

Personal or private use of social media, such as Facebook, Twitter, MySpace, blogs, etc., may result in unintended consequences. While the Board respects employees First Amendment rights, those rights do not include permission to post inflammatory comments that could compromise the Academy's Mission, undermine staff relationships, or cause a substantial disruption to the school environment. This warning includes Academy personnel online conduct that occurs off school property, including from the Academy's personal or private computer. Postings to social media should be done in a manner sensitive to the staff member's professional responsibilities.

In addition, Federal and State confidentiality laws forbid schools and Academy employees from using or disclosing student education records without parental consent. See Policy 8330. Education records include a wide variety of information; posting personally identifiable information about students is not permitted. Academy personnel who violate State and Federal confidentiality laws or privacy laws related to the disclosure of confidential employee information may be disciplined.

The Board designates the Educational Service Provider as the administrators responsible for initiating, implementing, and enforcing this policy and its accompanying procedures as they apply to the use of the Network and the Internet for instructional purposes.

Adopted 10/08/13

ELECTRONIC MAIL

The Board of Directors is committed to the effective use of electronic mail ("e-mail") by all school staff and Board members in the conduct of their official duties. This policy, as well as any procedures developed pursuant to it, are not meant to limit or discourage the use of e-mail for conducting the official business of the Academy, but rather, this policy and any corresponding procedures are intended to establish a framework for the proper use of e-mail as an official business tool.

When available, the Academy's e-mail system must be used by Educational Service Provider employees for any official Academy e-mail communications. Personal e-mail accounts on providers other than the Academy's e-mail system may be blocked at any time due to concerns for network security, SPAM, or virus protection. Furthermore, school staff are expected to exercise reasonable judgment and prudence and take appropriate precautions to prevent viruses from entering the Academy's network when opening or forwarding any e-mails or attachments to e-mails that originate from unknown sources.

School staff shall not send or forward mass e-mails, even if the e-mails concern Academy business, without prior approval of the Educational Service Provider.

School staff may join list serves or other e-mail services (e.g. RSS feeds) that pertain to their responsibilities in the Academy, provided these list serves or other e-mail services do not exceed the staff member's e-mail storage allotment. Staff members are required to keep their inbox and folders organized by regularly reviewing e-mail messages, appropriately saving e-mails that constitute a public record or student record and e-mails that are subject to a Litigation Hold, and purging all other e-mails that have been read. If the staff member is concerned that his/her e-mail storage allotment is not sufficient, s/he should contact the Academy's technology coordinator (IT staff). Similarly, if a staff member is unsure whether s/he has adequate storage or should subscribe to a list serv or RSS feed, s/he should discuss the issue with his/her School Leader or the Academy's IT staff. The Educational Service Provider is authorized to block e-mail from list serves or e-mail services if the e-mails received by the staff member(s) regularly exceed 2000 gigabytes.

Public Records

The Academy complies with all Federal and State laws pertaining to electronic mail. Accordingly, e-mails written by or sent to school staff and Board members may be public records if their content concerns Academy business, or education records if their content includes personally identifiable information about a student. E-mails that are public records are subject to retention and disclosure, upon request, in accordance with Policy 8310 – Public Records. E-mails that are student records should be maintained pursuant to Policy 8330 – Student Records. Finally e-mails may constitute electronically stored information ("ESI") that may be subject to a Litigation Hold pursuant to Policy 8315 – Information Management.

State and Federal law exempt certain documents and information within documents from disclosure, no matter what their form. Therefore, certain e-mails may be exempt from disclosure or it may be necessary to redact certain content in the e-mails before the e-mails are released pursuant to a public records request, the request of a parent or eligible student to review education records, or a duly served discovery request involving ESI.

E-mails written by or sent to school staff and Board members by means of their private e-mail account may be public records if the content of the e-mails concerns Academy business, or education records if their content includes personally identifiable information about a student. Consequently, staff shall comply with an Academy request to produce copies of e-mail in their possession that are either public records or education records, or that constitute ESI that is subject to a Litigation Hold, even if such records reside on a computer owned by an individual staff member, or are accessed through an e-mail account not controlled by the Academy.

Retention

Pursuant to State and Federal law, e-mails that are public records or education records, and e-mails that are subject to a Litigation Hold shall be retained.

Unauthorized E-mail

The Board does not authorize the use of its proprietary computers and computer network ("network") to accept, transmit, or distribute unsolicited bulk e-mail sent through the Internet to network e-mail accounts. In addition, Internet e-mail sent, or caused to be sent, to or through the network that makes use of or contains invalid or forged headers, invalid or non-existent domain names, or other means of deceptive addressing will be deemed to be counterfeit. Any attempt to send or cause such counterfeit e-mail to be sent to or through the network is unauthorized. Similarly, e-mail that is relayed from any third party's e-mail servers without the permission of that third party, or which employs similar techniques to hide or obscure the source of the e-mail, is also an unauthorized use of the network. The Board does not authorize the harvesting or collection of network e-mail addresses for the purposes of sending unsolicited e-mail. The Board reserves the right to take all legal and technical steps available to prevent unsolicited bulk e-mail or other unauthorized e-mail from entering, utilizing, or remaining within the network. Nothing in this policy is intended to grant any right to transmit or send e-mail to, or through, the network. The Board's failure to enforce this policy in every instance in which it might have application does not amount to a waiver of its rights.

Unauthorized use of the network in connection with the transmission of unsolicited bulk e-mail, including the transmission of counterfeit e-mail, may result in civil and criminal penalties against the sender and/or possible disciplinary action.

Authorized Use and Training

Pursuant to Policy 7540.04, staff and Board members using the Academy's e-mail system shall acknowledge their review of, and intent to comply with, the Academy's policy on acceptable use and safety by signing and submitting Form 7540.04 F1 annually.

Furthermore, staff and Board members using the Academy's e-mail system shall satisfactorily complete training, pursuant to Policy 7540.04, regarding the proper use and retention of e-mail.

Adopted 10/08/13

PERSONAL INTERNET ACCOUNT PRIVACY - STUDENTS

Reference: Michigan Internet Privacy Information Act, PA 478 of 2012
M.C.L. 37.271 et. seq.

The Academy will not:

- A. request a student or prospective student to grant access to, allow observation of, or disclose information that allows access to or observation of the student's or prospective student's personal internet account.
- B. expel, discipline, fail to admit, or otherwise penalize a student or prospective student for failure to grant access to, allow observation of, or disclose information that allows access to or observation of the student's or prospective student's personal internet account.

The following definitions shall be used for this policy:

- A. "Access information" means user name, password, login information, or other security information that protects access to a personal internet account.
- B. "Personal internet account" means an account created via a bounded system established by an internet-based service that requires a user to input or store access information via an electronic device to view, create, utilize, or edit the user's account information, profile, display, communications, or stored data.
- C. The Academy may:
 - 1. request or require a student to disclose access information to gain access to or operate any of the following:
 - a. An electronic communications device paid for in whole or in part by the Academy.
 - b. An account or service provided by the Academy that is either obtained by virtue of the student's admission to the educational institution or used by the student for educational purposes.
 - 2. view, access or utilize information about a student or applicant that can be obtained without any required access information or that is available in the public domain.

Adopted 10/08/13

PERSONAL INTERNET ACCOUNT PRIVACY – STAFF

Reference: Michigan Internet Privacy Protection Act, PA 478 of 2012
M.C.L. 37.271 et. seq.

The Academy will not:

- A. request an employee or an applicant for employment to grant access to, allow observation of, or disclose information that allows access to or observation of the employee's or applicant's personal internet account.
- B. discharge, discipline, fail to hire, or otherwise penalize an employee or applicant for employment for failure to grant access to, allow observation of, or disclose information that allows access to or observation of the employee's or applicant's personal internet account.

The following definitions shall be used for this policy:

- A. "Access information" means user name, password, login information, or other security information that protects access to a personal internet account.
- B. "Personal internet account" means an account created via a bounded system established by an internet-based service that requires a user to input or store access information via an electronic device to view, create, utilize, or edit the user's account information, profile, display, communications, or stored data.
- C. The Academy may:
 - 1. request or require an employee to disclose access information to the Academy to gain access to or operate any of the following:
 - a. An electronic communications device paid for in whole or in part by the employer.
 - b. An account or service provided by the employer, obtained by virtue of the employee's employment relationship with the employer, or used for the Academy's business purposes.
 - 2. discipline or discharge an employee for transferring the proprietary or confidential information or financial data to an employee's personal internet account without the Academy's authorization.
 - 3. conduct an investigation or require an employee to cooperate in an investigation in any of the following circumstances:
 - a. If there is specific information about activity on the employee's personal internet account, for the purpose of ensuring compliance with applicable laws, regulatory requirements, or prohibitions against work-related employee misconduct.

- b. If the Academy has specific information about an unauthorized transfer of the Academy's proprietary information, confidential information, or financial data to an employee's personal internet account.
4. restrict or prohibit an employee's access to certain websites while using an electronic communications device paid for in whole or in part by the Academy or while using the Academy's network or resources, in accordance with State and Federal law.
5. monitor, review, or access electronic data stored on an electronic communications device paid for in whole or in part by the employer, or traveling through or stored on an Academy's network, in accordance with State and Federal law.
6. screen employees or applicants prior to hiring or to monitor or retain employee communications that is established under Federal law or by a self-regulatory organization, as defined in section 3(a)(26) of the securities and exchange act of 1934, 15 USC 78c(a)(26).
7. view, access or utilize information about an employee or applicant that can be obtained without any required access information or that is available in the public domain.

Adopted 10/08/13

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS

The advancement of technology has provided many new ways for individuals to communicate with one another. These electronic communications include social networking sites, instant messaging, text messaging, e-mailing and photo-sharing, among others. Additional methods of electronic communication can be anticipated as the technology continues to evolve.

However, use of such technology must be approached with caution by Educational Service Provider employees. Given the nature of the communications, there is a significant potential both for inappropriate use and for alleged inappropriate use. To protect staff and students, the following restrictions are established:

- A. Electronic communications with students should be appropriate in tone, content, and quantity. Stalking, harassment, or other unwelcome behaviors are prohibited, including any type of sexually suggestive comments, photos, or graphics.
- B. Electronic communications with other employees should be appropriate in tone, content, and quantity. Stalking, harassment, or other unwelcome behaviors are prohibited.

The Educational Service Provider may require the employee to produce records for review when there is reason to believe that this policy has been violated. Records within the Academy's control may be reviewed periodically to assure that this policy is being complied with. These may include Internet logs, cell phone records, or other similar documentation.

Questions regarding acceptable electronic communications or unwelcomed electronic communications from someone associated with the Academy should be submitted to Educational Service Provider.

Adopted 10/08/13

8000 **OPERATIONS**

8220	School Day	BP
8310	Public Records	L
8310.01	Enhanced Access to Public Records	L
8315	Information Management	BP
8320	Personnel Files	BP
8321	Criminal Justice Information Security	BP
8330	Student Records	BP
8350	Confidentiality	BP
8351	Breach of Confidential Information	BP
8400	Academy Safety Information	L
8401	Fire Safety and Fire Department Notification	L
8405	Environmental Health and Safety Issues	BP
8405.01	Integrated Pest Management	L
8410	Crisis Intervention	BP
8420	Emergency Situations at the Academy	BP
8431	Preparedness for Toxic Hazards and Asbestos Hazard	L
8442	Reporting Accidents	BP
8450	Control of Casual-Contact Communicable Diseases	BP
8450.01	Pediculosis (Head Lice)	BP
8453	Direct Contact Communicable Diseases	BP
8453.01	Control of Blood-Borne Pathogens	BP
8462	Student Abuse and Neglect	BP
8500	Food Services	L*
8510	Wellness	L
8540	Vending Machines	L*
8710	Insurance	BP
8740	Bonding	BP
8800	Religious/Patriotic Ceremonies and Observances	L
8900	Anti-Fraud	BP

L* These policies are only legally required if the Academy serves food to students and receives direct or indirect federal aid for the program.

Adopted 10/08/13

SCHOOL DAY

Reference: MCL 380.1284

The Board of Directors authorizes the school day to be arranged and scheduled by the Educational Service Provider.

The Educational Service Provider may close the school, delay the opening of school, or dismiss school early when such alteration in the regular session is required for the protection of the health and safety of students and staff members. The Educational Service Provider shall prepare rules for the proper and timely notification of concerned persons and parents in the event of any emergency closing of the Academy.

The Educational Service Provider shall have the authority to determine which school-related activities may be conducted if the Academy is closed for a period of time. The Educational Service Provider shall prepare appropriate guidelines for communication to students, parents, and others regarding the scheduling and conduct of such activities.

Adopted 10/08/13

PUBLIC RECORDS

Reference: MCL 15.231 et seq.
MCL 445.81 et seq.
Michigan Federation of Teachers v. University of Michigan, 481 Mich. 657 (2008)

The Board of Directors recognizes its responsibility to maintain the public records of this Academy and to make such records available to residents of Michigan for inspection and reproduction.

The public records of this Academy include any writing or other means of recording or retaining meaningful content prepared, owned, used, in the possession of, or retained by the Academy, its Board, officers, or Educational Service Provider employees subject to certain exemptions according to the Michigan Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).

Any person may make a written request for any public records of the Academy. The person may inspect, copy, or receive copies of the public record requested. The Academy shall respond to such requests within five (5) working days after receipt unless otherwise agreed to in accordance with the Freedom of Information Act.

An individual may purchase copies of the Academy's public records upon payment of a fee. No original public record may be removed from the office in which it is maintained except by a Board officer or employee in the course of the performance of his/her duties. Neither the the Board nor Educational Service Provider shall permit the release of the social security number of an employee, student, or other individual except as authorized by law (see Policy 8350 and AG 8350).

The Board authorizes the Educational Service Provider to provide, upon written request, enhanced i.e. immediate access to any public record which the Academy has stored in an electronic database and is not confidential or exempt from disclosure by State or Federal statute. Such a record may be provided by means of a computer disk provided by the requestor, electronic mail, or a modem providing the requestor has paid the fee established for such transmission.

The Board has determined that personal and confidential information provided to and retained by the Academy on parents, students, staff and others will be considered exempt from disclosure pursuant to a Freedom of Information Act request, unless advised specifically by the Academy's legal counsel that the particular information must be released. Such personal and confidential information shall include home addresses, telephone numbers, e-mail addresses or website pages (e.g. My Space, Facebook), except as they are specifically related to the operation of the schools, or specifically authorized for release by the individual, or the parent/guardian if the individual is a minor.

Nothing in this policy shall be construed as preventing a Board member from inspecting in the performance of his/her official duties any record of this Academy, except student records and certain portions of personnel records.

The Educational Service Provider is authorized to dispose of correspondence on a daily basis including those transmitted by means of voice mail or E-mail, providing the message does not alter existing Academy records.

The Educational Service Provider is responsible for transmission of data contained in the single record student data base established by the Michigan Department of Education. Such transmission shall be in accordance with procedures established by the Eaton Intermediate School District and the Center for Educational Performance and Information (CEPI).

The Educational Service Provider shall establish Administrative Procedures to ensure proper compliance with the intent of this policy and the Freedom of Information Act.

Adopted 10/08/13

ENHANCED ACCESS TO PUBLIC RECORDS

Reference: MCL 15.443

[Note: If the Board elects to provide enhanced access to public records of the School by passage of a formal resolution to that effect, the following policy shall apply]

The Academy shall provide enhanced access to public records in accordance with the Enhanced Access to Public Records Act, 1996 PA 462, as amended.

The Educational Service Provider shall be charged with compliance with the Act and with this policy. Public records obtained pursuant to the Act shall be provided at a reasonable fee, established by the Educational Service Provider.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures to ensure compliance with this policy.

Adopted 10/08/13

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Reference: Federal Rules of Civil Procedure 34, 37(f)

The Board of Directors recognizes its responsibility, in certain circumstances, to maintain information created, maintained or otherwise stored by the Academy outside the "Records Retention Schedule". In such situations, a "Litigation Hold" procedure will be utilized to identify and preserve information relevant to a specific matter. "Information" includes both paper documents and electronically stored information ("ESI"). When implementing the "Litigation Hold," the Academy will identify individuals in possession or custody of paper documents, ESI and electronic media containing ESI, and inform them of their obligation to preserve the documents and ESI outside the "Records Retention Schedule". The Academy will also identify third parties with custody or control over paper documents, ESI, or electronic media storing ESI, and request them to preserve that information. All information falling within a "Litigation Hold," which is under the control of the Academy, must be preserved in a readily accessible form and cannot be disposed of under the "Records Retention and Disposal" requirements. Failure to comply with a Litigation Hold notice may result in disciplinary action, up to and including possible termination.

Instances where the Board must maintain information outside the "Records Retention Schedule" include:

- A. when the Board has specific information and/or written notice from an individual, parent or student of an intent to file an appeal of student discipline to State court;
- B. when the Board has specific information and/or written notice that litigation is imminent even though the litigation has not yet been filed in Federal or State court;
- C. when the Board is served with litigation, including, but not limited to, notice of a lawsuit in Federal or State court, or notice of a student disciplinary appeal to State court;
- D. when the Board receives specific information and/or written notification from an employee, labor union, or other person of an intent to file a claim against the Board, its members, Educational Service Provider employees or agents at an administrative agency such as the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Michigan Employment Relations Commission, U.S. Department of Education Office for Civil Rights, State Personnel Board of Review, or a Civil Service Commission regarding a claim against the Board, its members, Educational Service Provider employees or agents;
- E. when the Board receives specific information and/or written notification from an administrative agency such as the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Michigan Employment Relations Commission, U.S. Department of Education Office for Civil Rights, State Personnel Board of Review, or a Civil Service Commission regarding a claim against the Board, its members, Educational Service Provider employees or agents;

- F. when the Board receives written notification from a third party requesting that the Board maintain information that could be at issue in litigation or potential litigation against that third party;
- G. when the Educational Service Provider recommends the termination of an employee to the Board pursuant to a labor contract;
- H. when the Board explores, contemplates or initiates litigation.

Definitions

"Documents" includes, but is not limited to, writings, drawings, graphs, charts, photographs, blueprints, sound recordings, images and other data or data compilations stored in any medium from which information can be obtained or translated if necessary.

"ESI" includes, but is not limited to, writings, drawings, graphs, charts, photographs, blueprints, sound recordings, images and other data or data compilations stored in any electronic media from which information can be obtained or translated if necessary. It includes, but is not limited to, e-mails, e-mail attachments, instant messages, word processing files, spreadsheets, pictures, application program and data files, databases, data files, metadata, system files, electronic calendar appointments, scheduling program files, TIFF files, PDF files, MPG files, JPG files, GIF files, network share files, internal websites, external websites, newsgroups, directories, security and access information, legacy data, audio recordings, voice mails, phone logs, faxes, internet histories, caches, cookies or logs of activity on computer systems that may have been used to process or store electronic data.

"Electronic media" includes, but is not limited to, hard drives (including portable hard disk drives "HDD's"), floppy drives, disaster recovery media, and storage media (including DVD's, CD's, floppy discs, Zip discs/drives, Jazz discs/drives, USB memory drives, jump disc/drives, flash discs/drives, keychain discs/drives, thumb discs/drives, smart cards, micro-film, backup tapes, cassette tapes, cartridges, etc.), accessed, used and/or stored on/in/through the following locations: networks and servers; laptop and desktop work computers; home and personal computers; other computer systems; backup computers or servers; archives; personal digital assistants ("PDAs" – including Palm, Blackberry, cellular phone, tablet PC, etc.); pagers; firewalls; audit trails and logs, printers; copiers; scanners; digital cameras; photographic devices; and video cameras and devices. Electronic media shall also include any item containing or maintaining ESI that is obtained by the Academy for Board member or employee usage or that an employee uses for such purpose (even if privately owned by the Board member or employee) from the date this policy is adopted into the future.

Initiation and Removal of a "Litigation Hold"

The Board or the Educational Service Provider may initiate a "Litigation Hold" under this policy. If the Educational Service Provider initiates a "Litigation Hold," s/he or the Board's legal counsel will notify the Board of the reason the Litigation Hold was instituted and its scope. When implementing a Litigation Hold, the Board or Educational Service Provider may utilize an Electronically Stored Information Team ("ESI Team"). The Board's legal counsel shall be involved in implementation of the "Litigation Hold Procedure" outlined in AG 8315.

A "Litigation Hold" shall remain in place until removed by the Board. A "Litigation Hold" may be removed when the litigation or administrative agency matter has been resolved or can no longer be initiated. Any information maintained under this policy shall fall back under the "Records Retention Schedule" once the "Litigation Hold" is removed.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures outlining the procedures to be followed by Board members and employees when initiating and implementing a "Litigation Hold." This policy and its related Administrative Procedures shall be posted and distributed in the manner described in AG 8315.

Adopted 10/08/13

PERSONNEL FILES

The Educational Service Provider, as the employer of record for all staff, shall be responsible for establishing and maintaining appropriate personnel files.

Adopted 10/08/13

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SECURITY (NON-CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY)

Reference: Criminal Justice Information Services - Security Policy (Version 5.0, 2011),
U.S. Dept. of Justice and Federal Bureau of Investigation
Noncriminal Justice Agency Compliance Audit Review, Michigan State
Police, Criminal Justice Information, Center, Audit and Training Section

It is the expectation of the Board that the Educational Service Provider strictly adhered to requirements by State law to have the Michigan State Police (MSP) obtain both a State and a Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) criminal history record information (CHRI) background check report for all employees of the Academy and those contractors who work on a regular and continuous basis in the Academy. To assure the security, confidentiality, and integrity of the CHRI background check information received from the MSP/FBI the Educational Service Provider shall apply all applicable, current standards.

Adopted 10/08/13

STUDENT RECORDS

Reference: MCL 380.1135
Letter, April 6, 2004 Jeremy Hughes, Deputy Supt. Department of Education
34 C.F.R. Part 99, 2002
Section 444 of subpart of part C of the General Education Provisions Act
Title IV of Public Law 90-247
20 USC, Section 1232f through 1232i (FERPA)
20 USC 1400 et seq., Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act
20 USC 7165(b)
26 USC 152
20 USC 7908

In order to provide appropriate educational services and programming, the Board of Directors must collect, retain, and use information about individual students. Simultaneously, the Board recognizes the need to safeguard student's privacy and restrict access to student's personally identifiable information.

Student "personally identifiable information" includes, but is not limited to: the student's name; the name of the student's parent or other family members; the address of the student or student's family; a personal identifier, such as the student's social security number, student number, or biometric record; other indirect identifiers, such as the student's date of birth, place of birth, and mother's maiden name; other information that, alone or in combination, is linked or linkable to a specific student that would allow a reasonable person in the school community, who does not have personal knowledge of the relevant circumstances, to identify the student with reasonable certainty; or information requested by a person who the Academy reasonably believes knows the identity of the student to whom the education record relates.

The Board of Directors is responsible for maintaining records of all students attending this Academy. Only records mandated by the State or Federal government and/or necessary and relevant to the function of the Academy or specifically permitted by this Board will be compiled by employees. The Board hereby authorizes collection of the following student records, in addition to the membership record required by law:

- A. observations and ratings of individual students by professional staff members acting within their sphere of competency
- B. samples of student work
- C. information obtained from professionally acceptable standard instruments of measurement such as:
 - 1. interest inventories and aptitude tests
 - 2. vocational preference inventories
 - 3. achievement tests
 - 4. standardized intelligence tests
- D. authenticated information provided by a parent or eligible student concerning achievements and other school activities which the parent or student wants to make a part of the record

- E. verified reports of serious or recurrent behavior patterns
- F. psychological tests
- G. attendance records
- H. health records
- I. custodial arrangements

In all cases, permitted, narrative information in student records shall be objectively-based on the personal observation or knowledge of the originator.

Student records shall be available only to students and their parents, eligible students, and designated Academy officials who have a legitimate educational interest in the information, or to other individuals or organizations as permitted by law. The term "parents" includes legal guardians or other persons standing in loco parentis (such as a grandparent or stepparent with whom the child lives, or a person who is legally responsible for the welfare of the child). The term "eligible student" refers to a student who is eighteen (18) years of age or older or a student of any age who is enrolled in a postsecondary institution.

In situations in which a student has both a custodial and a noncustodial parent, both shall have access to the student's educational records unless stipulated otherwise by court order. In the case of eligible students parents will be allowed access to the records without the student's consent, provided the student is considered a dependent under section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code.

An Academy official is a person employed by the Educational Service Provider as an administrator, supervisor, teacher/instructor (including substitutes), or support staff member (including health or medical staff and law enforcement unit personnel); a person serving on the Board; a person or company with whom the Board has contracted to perform a special task (such as an attorney, auditor, or medical consultant); a contractor, consultant, volunteer or other party to whom the Board has outsourced a service otherwise performed by Board employees (e.g. a therapist); or a parent or student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another Academy official in performing his/her tasks (including volunteers).

"Legitimate educational interest" shall be defined as a "direct or delegated responsibility for helping the student achieve one (1) or more of the educational goals of the Academy" or if the record is necessary in order for the Academy official to perform an administrative, supervisory or instructional task or to perform a service or benefit for the student or the student's family. The Board directs that reasonable and appropriate methods (including but not limited to physical and/or technological access controls) are utilized to control access to student records and to make certain that Academy officials obtain access to only those education records in which they have legitimate educational interest.

The Board authorizes the administration to:

- A. forward student records, including any suspension and expulsion action against the student, on request to a school or school district in which a student of this Academy seeks or intends to enroll upon condition that the student's parents be notified of the transfer, receive a copy of the record if desired, and have an opportunity for a hearing to challenge the content of the record;
- B. provide "personally-identifiable" information to appropriate parties, including parents of an eligible student, whose knowledge of the information is necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals, if there is an articulable and significant threat to the health or safety of a student or other individuals, considering the totality of the circumstances;
- C. report a crime committed by a child with or without a disability to appropriate authorities and, with respect to reporting a crime committed by a student with a disability, to transmit copies of the student's special education records and disciplinary records including any suspension and expulsion action against the student to the authorities and Academy officials for their consideration;
- D. release de-identified records and information in accordance with Federal regulations;
- E. disclose personally identifiable information from education records, without consent, to organizations conducting studies "for, or on behalf of" the Academy for purposes of developing, validating or administering predictive tests, administering student aid programs, or improving instruction;

Information disclosed under this exception must be protected so that students and parents cannot be personally identified by anyone other than representative of the organization conducting the study, and must be destroyed when no longer needed for the study. In order to release information under this provision, the Academy will enter into a written agreement with the recipient organization that specifies the purpose of the study. (See Form 8330 F14.)

- F. disclose personally identifiable information from education records without consent, to authorized representatives of the Comptroller General, the Attorney General, and the Secretary of Education, as well as state and local educational authorities. The disclosed records must be used to audit or evaluate a federal or state supported education program, or to enforce or comply with Federal requirements related to those education programs. A written agreement between the parties is required under this exception. (See Form 8330 F16)

The Academy will verify that the authorized representative complies with FERPA regulations.

- G. request each person or party requesting access to a student's record to abide by the Federal regulations concerning the disclosure of information.

The Board will comply with a legitimate request for access to a student's records within a reasonable period of time but not more than forty-five (45) days after receiving the request or within such shorter period as may be applicable to students with disabilities. Upon the request of the viewer, a record shall be reproduced, unless said record is copyrighted, and the viewer may be charged a fee equivalent to the cost of handling and reproduction. Based upon reasonable requests, viewers of education records will receive explanation and interpretation of the records.

The Board shall maintain a record of those persons to whom information about a student has been disclosed. Such disclosure records will indicate the student, person viewing the record, information disclosed, date of disclosure, and date parental/eligible student consent was obtained (*if required*).

Only "directory information" regarding a student shall be released to any person or party, other than the student or his/her parent, without the written consent of the parent; or, if the student is an eligible student, the written consent of the student, except those persons or parties stipulated by the Board policy and Administrative Procedures and/or those specified in the law.

The Board shall exempt from disclosure directory information, as requested for the purpose of surveys, marketing, or solicitation, unless the Board determines that the use is consistent with the educational mission of the Board and beneficial to the affected students. The Board may take steps to ensure that directory information disclosed shall not be used, rented, or sold for the purpose of surveys, marketing, or solicitations. Before disclosing the directory information, the Board may require the requester to execute an affidavit stating that directory information provided shall not be used, rented, or sold for the purpose of surveys, marketing, or solicitation.

Armed Forces Recruiting

The Board shall provide United States Armed Forces recruiters with at least the same access to the high school campus and to student directory information (names, addresses, and telephone listings of secondary students) as is provided to other entities offering educational or employment opportunities to those students. "Armed forces of the United States" means the armed forces of the United States and their reserve components and the United States Coast Guard.

If a student or the parent or legal guardian of a student submits a signed, written request to the Board that indicates that the student or the parent or legal guardian does not want the student's directory information to be accessible to official recruiting representatives, then the officials of the school shall not allow that access to the student's directory information. The Board shall ensure that students and parents and guardians are notified of the provisions of the opportunity to deny release of directory information.

Public notice shall be given regarding the right to refuse disclosure of any or all "directory information" including to the armed forces of the United States and the service academies of the armed forces of the United States.

A fee, not to exceed the actual costs incurred by the high school, for copying and mailing student directory information under this section, may be charged an official recruiting representative.

Directory information received under armed services authorization request shall be used only to provide information to students concerning educational and career opportunities available in the armed forces of the United States or the service academies of the armed forces of the United States. An official recruiting representative who receives student directory information under this section shall not release that information to a person who is not involved in recruiting students for the armed forces of the United States or the service academies of the armed forces of the United States.

Annually the Board will notify male students age eighteen (18) or older that they are required to register for the selective service.

Requests to the Academy Records Officer shall be presented on a standardized form developed by the armed forces of the United States requesting access to a high school campus and a time for the access. Requests should bear the signature of the ranking recruiting officer of the armed service making the request.

Whenever consent of the parent(s)/eligible student is required for the inspection and/or release of a student's education records or for the release of "directory information", either parent may provide such consent unless stipulated otherwise by court order. If the student is under the guardianship of an institution, the School Leader shall appoint a person who has no conflicting interest to provide such written consent.

The Board may disclose "directory information" on former students without student or parental consent, unless the parent or eligible student previously submitted a request that such information not be disclosed without their prior written consent.

The Board shall not permit the collection, disclosure, or use of personal information collected from students for the purpose of marketing or for selling that information (or otherwise providing that information to others for that purpose.)

The Board may establish online access for the parents or the eligible student to the student's confidential academic and attendance record. To authorize such access, the parents or the eligible student must sign a release (see Form 8330 F10). This release shall remind the parents or eligible student that the account and confidential information about the student is only as secure as they keep their account information. Neither the Board, Educational Service Provider nor its employees will be held responsible for any breach of this policy by the parent/eligible student or any unauthorized party.

The Educational Service Provider shall prepare Administrative Procedures to ensure that students and parents are adequately informed each year regarding their rights to:

- A. inspect and review the student's education records;
- B. request amendments if the record is inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student's rights;
- C. consent to disclosures of personally-identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to unauthorized disclosures allowed by the law;
- D. challenge the Board's noncompliance with a parent's request to amend the records through a hearing;

- E. file a complaint with the United States Department of Education;
- F. obtain a copy of the Board's policy and Administrative Procedures on student records.

The Educational Service Provider shall also develop procedural guidelines for:

- A. the proper storage and retention of records including a list of the type and location of records;
- B. informing employees of the Federal and State laws concerning student records.

The Board authorizes the use of the microfilm process or electromagnetic processes of reproduction for the recording, filing, maintaining, and preserving of records.

No liability shall attach to any member, officer, or Educational Service Provider employees of this Academy specifically as a consequence of permitting access or furnishing student records in accordance with this policy and regulations.

Any entity receiving personally identifiable information pursuant to a study, audit, evaluation or enforcement/compliance activity must comply with all FERPA regulations. Further, such an entity must enter into a written contract with the Board of Directors delineating its responsibilities in safeguarding the disclosed information. Specifically, the entity must demonstrate the existence of a sound data security plan or data stewardship program, and must also provide assurances that the personally identifiable information will not be re-disclosed without prior authorization from the Board. Further, the entity conducting the study, audit, evaluation or enforcement/compliance activity is required to destroy the disclosed information once it is no longer needed or when the timeframe for the activity has ended, as specified in its written agreement with the Board of Directors. See Form 8330 F14 and Form 8330 F16 for additional contract requirements.

Adopted 10/08/13

CONFIDENTIALITY

Reference: Freedom of Information Act 1976, paragraph 15.243 et seq.
MCL 445.83, 445.84

Neither the Educational Service Provider nor any of its employees shall divulge confidential information contained in the records and files of this Board, except to employees who may need such information in connection with their duties and to parties authorized in accordance with proper procedures.

When the Academy, in trust from public agency, receives information identified to be confidential or exempt from disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act, Common Law, Privilege Case Law, or Federal Law, the Board will maintain the confidentiality of said information to the maximum extent permitted by the law.

The Educational Service Provider shall not permit the release of the social security number of an employee, student, or other individual, except as authorized by law (see AG 8350). Access to documents containing social security numbers shall be restricted to those employees who have a need to know that information or a need to access those documents. When documents containing social security numbers are no longer needed, they shall be shredded by an employee who has authorized access to such records.

Freedom of Information Act requests shall only be responded to in accordance with the Academy's Policy.

If the Educational Service Provider is approached to provide information inappropriately, the Educational Service Provider shall refuse to release the requested information and shall refer the requestor to the Academy's legal counsel.

To prohibit the unauthorized disclosure of information identified as confidential by a sending public agency, the Board may seek to obtain court protection by denying requests for release of such information (absent subpoena or court order) or by pursuing motions to quash or protective orders to prohibit unauthorized disclosure.

When possible, the Educational Service Provider will attempt to notify the sending public agency about the request for release of such information prior to complying with the request.

The Board shall hold the Educational Service Provider accountable for any inappropriate release of information or for any uses of confidential information for personal reasons.

Any person who intentionally violate this policy are subject to discipline up to, and including, discharge.

The Educational Service Provider shall assure that employees receive a copy of, and have readily available access to, this policy and its Administrative Procedures.

Adopted 10/08/13

BREACH OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

Reference: MCL 445.61 et. seq.

It is the policy of the Board of Directors that when unauthorized access or acquisition of data occurs, which would compromise the confidentiality or security of personal information maintained by the Academy, the Academy will take appropriate action to assess the risk and notify the affected individuals.

A "breach" means the unauthorized access and acquisition of data that compromises the security or confidentiality of personal information maintained by the Academy. Unauthorized access may be considered incidental access by an employee or other individual if the access meets all of the following:

- A. The individual acted in good faith in accessing the data;
- B. The access was related to the activities of the agency or person
- C. The individual did not misuse any personal information or disclose any personal information to an unauthorized person.

Personal information for purposes of this policy means the person's last name with either the first name or initial when linked to one of more of the following:

- A. Social security number
- B. Driver's license
- C. Demand deposit or other financial account numbers (including credit/debit card numbers, when combined with access code, security code or password which would allow access to the financial accounts)

Upon determining that a breach has occurred, the individual shall notify the Educational Service Provider in writing. The Educational Service Provider shall promptly determine and implement the steps necessary to correct the unauthorized access and notify those individuals whose personal information may have been compromised.

Individuals who intentionally violate this policy shall be reported to the appropriate law enforcement agency and may be subject to criminal penalties.

Adopted 10/08/13

ACADEMY SAFETY INFORMATION

Reference: Title IX, Section 9532 of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001
MCL 380.1308 and 380.1310a, 771.2a

The Board of Directors is committed to maintaining a safe school environment. The Board believes crime and violence at the Academy are potential, multifaceted problems that need to be addressed by utilizing the best resources and coordinated efforts of Academy personnel, law enforcement agencies, and families. The Board further believes the Academy and local law enforcement officials must work together to provide for the safety and welfare of students while at the school, at a school-sponsored activity or while en route to or from the school or a school-sponsored activity. The Board also believes the first step in addressing school crime and violence is to assess the extent and nature of the problem(s), then plan and implement strategies that promote safety and minimize the likelihood of crime and violence at the Academy.

Michigan law establishes a "Student Safety Zone" that extends 1,000 feet from the boundary of any school property in relation to weapons, drugs and registered sex offenders. Individuals are prohibited from engaging in these activities at any time on school property, within the Student Safety Zone, or at any school-related event.

The Academy will work with local officials in arranging signage defining the 1,000 foot boundary.

The School Leader shall take the necessary steps so that an individual eighteen (18) years of age or older, who is a registered sex offender and resides, works, or loiters in violation of the Student Safety Zone, is reported to the local authorities.

The Educational Service Provider shall hold a meeting for the purpose of reviewing the provisions of the *School Safety Information Policy Agreement* and making modifications deemed necessary and proper by the participants in the meeting. The agenda will also include discussion of additional training needed and any other such related matters. Participants in this meeting shall include the School Leader, members of the Board of Directors, the County Prosecutor or his/her designee, and representatives from the local law enforcement agencies. Others may also be invited to participate in the meeting.

The Educational Service Provider shall make a report to the Board about this annual review and recommend the approval and adoption of any proposed revisions or additions.

Academy Contact Person

Furthermore, in accordance with state law, the Board hereby designates the School Leader as the Academy contact person who shall receive information from law enforcement officials, prosecutors and the court officials, and in turn, notify the staff members who need to know the information within twenty-four (24) hours of its receipt.

The School Leader shall notify the appropriate law enforcement officials when an eligible student commits any offense listed as a reportable incident in the *School Safety Information Policy Agreement*. Reporting such information is subject to Section 444 of subpart 4 of part C of the General Education Provisions Act, Title IV of Public Law 90-247, 20 USC 1232g, commonly referred to as the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974.

If a student is involved in an incident reported to law enforcement officials, pursuant to the *School Safety Information Policy Agreement*, then, upon request by Academy officials, the student's parent or legal guardian shall execute any waivers or consents necessary to allow Academy officials access to Academy, court, or other pertinent records of the student concerning the incident and action taken as a result of the incident.

Required Reporting

The Educational Service Provider shall submit a report at least annually to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, in the form prescribed by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, stating the number of students expelled from the Academy during the preceding school year and the reason for the expulsion.

The Educational Service Provider shall also submit a report, at least annually, to the Superintendent of Public Instruction, in the form prescribed by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, stating the incidents of crime occurring at the Academy. At least once annually, a copy of the most recent report of incidents of crime shall be made available to the parent or legal guardian of each student enrolled in the Academy. This report will minimally include crimes involving any of the following:

- A. physical violence;
- B. gang related acts;
- C. illegal possession of a controlled substance, controlled substance analogue or other intoxicant;
- D. trespassing;
- E. property crimes, including, but not limited to, theft and vandalism, as well as an estimate of the cost to the Academy that results from the property crime.

The School Leader shall collect weekly and keep current the information required for the report on incidents of crime, and must provide that information, within seven (7) days, upon request.

Law Enforcement Information Network (LEIN)

The Board authorizes the School Leader to request vehicle registration information for suspicious vehicles within 1,000 feet of school property through the Law Enforcement Information Network (LEIN).

Persistently Dangerous Schools

The Board recognizes the requirement of State and Federal law for the Academy to annually report to the Michigan Department of Education incidents, meeting the statutory definition of violent criminal offenses that occurred in the Academy, on school grounds, on a school conveyance, or at a school-sponsored activity. The State Department of Education will then use this data to determine if a school is considered "persistently dangerous," as defined by State policy.

Pursuant to the Board's stated intent to provide a safe school environment, Academy administrators are expected to respond appropriately to any and all violations of the Student Code of Conduct, especially those of a serious, violent nature. In any year where the number of reportable incidents of violent criminal offenses in the Academy exceed the threshold number established in State policy, the School Leader shall discuss this problem at the annual meeting, for the purpose of reviewing the School Safety Plan, so that a plan of corrective action can be developed and implemented to reduce the number of these incidents in the subsequent year.

The Educational Service Provider shall make a report to the Board about this plan of corrective action and shall recommend approval and adoption of it.

In the unexpected event that the number of reportable incidents in three (3) consecutive school years exceeds the statutory threshold and the Academy is identified as “persistently dangerous,” students attending the Academy shall have the choice option as provided in Policy 5113.02 and AG 5113.02.

Victims of Violent Crime

Despite the diligent efforts of the Educational Service Provider and staff to provide a safe school environment, the Board recognizes that an individual student may be a victim of a violent crime in the Academy, on school grounds, on a school conveyance, or at a school-sponsored activity. In accordance with Federal and State law, the parents of the eligible student shall have the choice options provided by Policy 5113.02 and AG 5113.02, if applicable.

Adopted 10/08/13

FIRE SAFETY AND FIRE DEPARTMENT NOTIFICATION

Reference: Michigan R 29.1908(3); R 29.2009(3)

The Educational Service Provider shall develop written procedures that provide for all of the following:

- A. The designation of a staff member on each shift to be responsible for notifying the local fire department in the event of a fire;
- B. The availability at all times of a non-pay telephone for designated employees to notify the local fire department;
- C. The conspicuous posting of the telephone number of the local fire department near the telephone;
- D. A requirement that notification of the fire department is incorporated into all fire drills.

Adopted 10/08/13

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ISSUES

The Board of Directors recognizes its responsibility relative to student, staff, and visitor health and safety and to the need for the development of a comprehensive program designed to provide a healthy, safe, and secure environment on school property and at school-sponsored activities. To achieve this, the Board intends for the Academy to take advantage of the most current, proven technologies in the fields of health, safety, and environmental sciences.

Student, Employee, and Visitor Health and Safety

The Educational Service Provider shall develop and implement a positive, proactive environmental health and safety program that integrates responsibilities within the Academy and promotes and incorporates the following:

- A. Procedures that describe a hazard identification and abatement program requiring the following: periodic inspection of school facilities; the implementation of immediate and programmed corrective actions, when deemed necessary by such inspections; and the development of a Academy-wide hazard reporting procedure that enables employee/parent/school community participation. This program should also provide procedures for identifying and responding to hazards created by outside entities, inspecting activities of contractors, and inspecting new facilities to determine if appropriate requirements for environmental health and safety have been met.
- B. Procedures that promote environmental health and safety awareness among employees, students, parents and community. These procedures shall include, but not be limited to, the establishment of Academy safety committees and the establishment of a program of regular communication with students, employees, and parents about pertinent safety and health issues through available mediums in the Academy.
- C. Procedures that address the safety and health of students during transportation to the school, in the school, on school property, and during participation in school-related activities. These procedures shall include, but not be limited to, promoting bus safety for students; assessing the safety of school traffic patterns; operating school clinics; administering medication and medical treatment; promoting laboratory and shop safety; promoting safety in sports and other outdoor activities; inspecting playground equipment and promoting safety on playgrounds; and assessing environmental exposure.
- D. Procedures that relate to employees' health and safety issues, including, but not limited to, provision of work areas free from recognized hazards; OSHA-related programs required by Federal and State law (e.g., employee safety and health training and training in hazard recognition); and definition of employer and employee responsibilities and expectations related to health and safety.
- E. Procedures that establish a system for reporting and investigating accidents, including identification of root causes, determination of remedial and programmed corrective actions, and communication about accidents to employees, parents and members of the Academy community.
- F. Procedures that detail plans for foreseeable emergencies and fire prevention.

Phase-out/Banned Products

The Educational Service Provider shall immediately ban the use, on Board property, of any chemicals, insecticides, or other materials, which the Federal government is phasing out and/or banning by a certain date.

Animals in Classrooms

Use of animals in classrooms shall be limited to purposes deemed necessary to support the educational objective, taking into consideration animals can cause or exacerbate allergic reactions; spread bacterial infections; and/or cause damage and create a hazard if they escape from confinement. Animals in classrooms shall be kept in healthy condition and in appropriate, clean cages or tanks. Animals shall be treated humanely. Student contact with the animals shall be supervised appropriately.

Indoor Environmental Quality (IEQ)

The Board recognizes that excessive moisture levels within the Academy can lead to conditions optimum for the development of biological contaminants (e.g., mold and fungi on building surfaces). The Board further recognizes the presence of these contaminants can be harmful on contact with respiratory tissue.

Contributing factors to excessive moisture levels include the following:

- A. roof leaks;
- B. structural defects in the building;
- C. improperly controlled humidity levels;
- D. faulty HVAC systems.

As preventive measures, the Academy shall do the following:

- A. address prevention of water intrusion as a priority IEQ issue and implement strategies toward its elimination;
- B. maintain environmental conditions in occupied areas in compliance with applicable regulations and strive to conform to industry standards;
- C. implement a preventative maintenance program for HVAC systems that includes, but is not be limited to, periodic filter replacement; inspection; cleaning and disinfecting processes; and procedures to eliminate the contribution to indoor air quality problems caused by this equipment;
- D. implement a system to ensure materials used (and purchased for use) in the construction, furnishing and maintenance (including cleaning), do not contribute to health hazards for employees and students by degrading the quality of indoor air. In addition, activities that create indoor air quality health hazards shall not be permitted.

In addition, the Educational Service Provider develop Administrative Procedures for properly monitoring factors that contribute to excessive moisture and for developing mitigation plans when, and if, problems with IEQ are identified.

Diesel Exhaust and School Bus Idling

In accordance with the Environment Protection Agency's initiative to reduce pollution caused by buses on school property, the Board will take the recommended steps to reduce the negative effects of diesel exhaust on indoor and outdoor air quality on school campuses, including, but not limited to, reducing bus idling time and reinforcing smart driving practices.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop the Administrative Procedures necessary to establish these practices in the Academy (see AG 8615).

Pollution Control and Prevention

In an effort to comply with environmental policy and applicable regulations, the Academy shall develop and implement procedures designed to prevent air and water pollution; minimize or eliminate waste streams, where possible; and identify possible sources of air and water pollution.

See also the following related Policies:

Policy	7430	Safety Standards
Policy	8410	Crisis Intervention
Policy	8420	Emergency Evacuation of Schools
Policy	8431	Preparedness for Toxic Hazard and Asbestos Hazard
Policy	8442	Reporting Accidents
Policy	8450	Control of Casual-Contact Communicable Diseases
Policy	8453	Direct Contact Communicable Diseases
Policy	8453.01	Control of Blood-Borne Pathogens

Adopted 10/08/13

INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT

Reference: MCL 324.8316 [This policy applies to all pest control activities and pesticide use in the school building and related facilities including grounds. Recipients of this policy include faculty, other staff, or any employees or independent contractors monitoring or treating pest problems. Each recipient is required to follow this policy.]

Purpose

The goal of this integrated pest management policy is to provide a safe and healthy learning environment that is relatively pest-free with the least possible use of pesticides. To achieve this goal, it is the policy of the Academy to develop, implement and maintain an integrated pest management program for the control of pests and minimize pesticide exposure to children, faculty, and staff. This policy is consistent with MCL 324.8316, which encourages schools to adopt an IPM strategy.

Sanitizers, germicides, disinfectants, or antimicrobials are exempt from the IPM notification requirements. This policy adheres to the principles of IPM and is conducted in accordance with all federal and state laws and regulations and local ordinances.

Pests are controlled to protect the health and safety of students and staff, maintain a productive learning environment and maintain the integrity of the school building and grounds. IPM is a pest management system that uses all suitable techniques in a total management system to prevent pests from reaching unacceptable levels or to reduce existing pest populations to acceptable levels while balancing the risk of the pest with the potential risk of the management technique.

Development of IPM program

The Academy's IPM program written under this policy states the Academy's goals regarding the management of pests and the use of pesticides. It reflects the Academy's site-specific needs and includes the following elements as required by law:

- A. Site evaluation, including site description, inspection, and monitoring and the concept of threshold levels;
- B. Consideration of the relationship between pest biology and pest management methods;
- C. Consideration of all available pest management methods, including population reduction techniques, such as mechanical, biological, and chemical techniques and pest prevention techniques, such as habitat modification;
- D. Pest controls methods selection, including consideration of the impact on human health, especially for children, and the environment; and
- E. Continued evaluation of the integrated pest management program.

The Educational Service Provider or designee for the Academy shall be responsible for ensuring that an IPM program is developed and is in compliance with MCL 324.8316.

Education /Training

The Academy community will be educated about potential pest problems and IPM methods used to achieve the pest management objectives.

The IPM Coordinator, school staff and pesticide applicators involved with implementation of the Academy IPM program will be trained in appropriate components of IPM as it pertains to the school environment.

Students, parents/guardians will be provided with information on this policy and instructed on how they can contribute to the success of the IPM program.

Record keeping

Records of pesticide use shall be maintained on-site to meet the requirements of the Michigan Department of Agriculture and the Board. Records shall also include, but are not limited to, pest surveillance data sheets and other non-pesticide pest management methods and practices utilized.

Notification/Posting

The School Leader or IPM Coordinator of the Academy is responsible for timely pre-notification to students' parents or guardians and the school staff of pesticide treatments pursuant to the requirements under the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act, MCL 324.8316.

Re-entry

In accordance with the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Act, Part 83, reentry to a pesticide treated area may not occur less than 4 hours after application unless the product label requires a longer reentry period. Outdoor ornamental and turf applications of liquid spray pesticides shall not be made on school grounds within 100 feet of an occupied classroom during normal school hours or when persons are using the treatment area.

Pesticide applicators

The IPM coordinator shall ensure that pesticide applicators, as well as school staff and volunteers follow state regulations, including licensing requirements, applicator certification or registration, and IPM training, label precautions, and comply with all components of the IPM Program.

Evaluation

Annually, the Educational Service Provider will report to the Academy Board on the effectiveness of the IPM plan and make recommendations for improvement as needed.

The Educational Service Provider is responsible to develop Administrative Procedures for the implementation of this policy.

Adopted 10/08/13

CRISIS INTERVENTION

The Board of Directors believes the school's personnel, students, and visitors are entitled to function in a safe environment. In this regard, the Board has adopted policies that relate to conduct in the Academy setting and address various crisis situations.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for responding to a crisis situation, developing a prevention plan, and providing effective intervention for students who may show signs warning of potentially violent or other troubling behaviors.

Adopted 10/08/13

EMERGENCY SITUATIONS AT THE ACADEMY

Reference: MCL 29.19

The Board of Directors is committed to providing a safe learning and work environment. Unfortunately natural and man-made disasters do occur. Such emergencies are best met by preparedness and planning.

The Board directs that a system of emergency preparedness be developed that addresses the following goals and/or objectives:

- A. the health and safety of students and staff are safeguarded;
- B. the time necessary for instructional purposes is not unduly diverted;
- C. minimum disruption to the educational program occurs;
- D. students are helped to learn self-reliance and trained to respond sensibly to emergency situations.

All threats to the safety of Academy facilities shall be identified by appropriate personnel and responded to promptly in accordance with the plan for emergency preparedness.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for the handling of all emergency evacuations.

Adopted 10/08/13

PREPAREDNESS FOR TOXIC HAZARD AND ASBESTOS HAZARD

Reference: MCL 324.8316, 380.1256
15 USC 2601
20 USC 4022
20 USC 4014
20 USC 4011
20 USC 4011 et. seq.
Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act of 1986 (AHERA)
Asbestos School Hazard Abatement Act of 1984
Asbestos School Hazard Abatement Reauthorization Act of 1990

The Board of Directors is concerned for the safety of the students and staff members and will comply with all Federal and State statutes and regulations concerning hazards resulting from industrial accidents beyond the control of Academy officials and/or from the presence of asbestos materials used in previous construction.

Toxic Hazards

These hazards exist in chemicals, pesticides, and other substances used in school settings such as laboratories, science classrooms, and kitchens. Such toxins are also found in the cleaning supplies for the school's rooms and equipment. The Educational Service Provider will appoint an employee to serve as Toxic Hazard Preparedness (THP) Officer. The THP Officer will be responsible for the following:

A. *Hazard Determination*

Identifying potential sources of toxic hazards, in cooperation with material suppliers, who shall supply the Toxic Hazard Preparedness Officer with Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDSs). The School Leader will rely on MSDSs from material suppliers to meet hazard determination requirements.

B. *Labeling*

Ensuring that all incoming materials are properly labeled with the identity of the chemical, the hazard warning, and the name and address of the manufacturer or responsible party and making certain that any containers to which the materials are transferred are also properly labeled.

C. *Material Safety Data Sheets*

Maintaining a current file of MSDSs for all hazardous materials present on school property. The MSDS files will be kept at the Business Office.

MSDSs will be available for review by all employees. Copies will be available upon request of the Toxic Hazard Preparedness Officer. Posters will be displayed, identifying the person responsible for monitoring MSDSs and where MSDSs are located at Business Office. When new MSDs are received, notification posters for employees will be displayed in the same location.

The Toxic Hazard Preparedness Office shall contact the supplier, in writing, if a required MSDS is not received and shall promptly procure the MSDS before releasing the material for use.

If he/she is unable to obtain an MSDS from a supplier, he/she should contact MIOSHA's Occupational Health Division (OHD) or General Industry Safety Division for assistance in obtaining the MSDS.

Multi-Employer Work Sites – Informing Contractors

Informing contractors and their employees of any hazardous substances to which they may be exposed; determining measures to be employed to control or eliminate exposure; labeling system for container and pipes used onsite; and informing staff where applicable MSDSs can be reviewed or obtained. Whenever employees may potentially be exposed to hazards brought on site by contractors, the THP Officer will obtain information from the contractor pertaining to the chemicals brought on-site, and the measures that should be taken to control or eliminate exposure the chemicals.

Employee Information and Training

Providing information and conducting a training program for all employees on topics such as detection of hazards, explanation of the health hazards to which they could be exposed in their work environment, and the plan for communication and labeling. Information given to employees shall include the following:

- A. regulations of MIOSHA's hazardous communication standard;
- B. all operations in the employee's work area in which hazardous chemicals are present;
- C. location and availability of written hazardous communication policy and program, with the list of hazardous chemicals and the MSDSs in the Academy.

Employee training should include the following:

- A. techniques used to detect the presence or release of hazardous chemicals in a work area;
- B. physical and health hazards of hazardous chemicals;
- C. measures the employees should take to protect themselves from these hazards;
- D. details of the hazardous communication program including an explanation of the labeling system and MSDSs and how employees can obtain and use hazard information.

Employees shall be informed of the employer's anti-discrimination/discharge policy for employees accessing hazard information and how the employee can contact the Michigan Department of Industry and Consumer Services, Bureau of Safety Regulation and Occupational Health for assistance in obtaining an MSDS if he/she is unable to obtain the MSDS from the employer.

Records of each employee's hazardous communication training should be maintained, and all new employees should receive training regarding any hazardous chemicals with which they may potentially have contact as part of their job.

In fulfilling these responsibilities, the THP Officer may enlist the aid of county and municipal authorities and, if possible, the owners or operators of identified potential sources of toxic hazard.

Asbestos

In its efforts to comply with Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (AHERA) and the Michigan Occupational Safety and Health Act (MIOSHA), the Board recognized its responsibility to:

- A. inspect the building for the existence of asbestos or materials containing asbestos;
- B. take appropriate actions, in accordance with State Law and EPA regulations, based on the inspections;
- C. establish a program for dealing with friable asbestos, if found;
- D. maintain a program of periodic surveillance and inspection of facilities or equipment containing asbestos;
- E. comply with EPA regulations governing the transportation and disposal of asbestos and materials containing asbestos.

The Educational Service Provider shall appoint a person to develop and implement the Academy's Asbestos-Management Program to ensure proper compliance with Federal and State laws and appropriate instruction of staff and students. Upon completion the Academy's Asbestos Plan must be submitted to the Michigan Department of Consumer and Industry Services, Occupational Health Division, Lansing, Michigan 48909.

When conducting asbestos abatement projects, the Educational Service Provider shall also ensure each contractor employed by the school is licensed, pursuant to the Michigan Department of Health Regulations.

Nothing in this policy should be construed in any way as an assumption of liability by the Board for any death, injury, or illness that may be a consequence of an accident, an equipment failure, a negligent act, or a deliberate act beyond the control of the Board or its officers and Educational Service Provider employees.

However, the Board may provide legal representation and indemnification against civil liability regarding claims or actions resulting from, or arising out of, negligence (or alleged negligence) of persons responsible for inspecting, monitoring, removing, treating asbestos or material containing asbestos or supervising these activities -- provided the employee was performing the duties while in the course of his/her employment or while acting within the scope of his/her authority. The Board reserves the right to deny representation and indemnification in those circumstances wherein the employee's actions demonstrate gross negligence or willful and wanton misconduct.

This policy may apply to work performed by authorized employees prior to the date of its adoption.

Adopted 10/08/13

REPORTING ACCIDENTS

The Board of Directors directs all reasonable efforts shall be made to ensure a safe learning and working environment for the students and employees. The Board requires that accidents be reported to the School Leader and evaluated. Any accident resulting in an injury, however slight, to a student, staff member or visitor to the Academy must be reported promptly, in writing, to the School Leader. Injured persons shall be referred immediately to the appropriate personnel for medical attention.

The staff member responsible for an injured student, the injured employee, or the injured visitor shall complete a form that includes the date, time, and place of the incident; names of persons involved; nature of the injury (to the extent known); and description of all relevant circumstances.

Any staff member who suffers a job-related injury must report the injury and its circumstances to the School Leader, following established procedures, as soon as possible following the occurrence of the injury.

Adopted 10/08/13

CONTROL OF CASUAL-CONTACT COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

The Board of Directors recognizes control of communicable diseases spread through casual contact is essential to the well-being of the community and the efficient operation of the Academy.

For purposes of this policy, *casual-contact communicable disease* shall include the following:

- A. diphtheria;
- B. scarlet fever and other strep infections;
- C. whooping cough;
- D. mumps;
- E. measles;
- F. rubella;
- G. and others diseases designated by the Michigan Department of Community Health.

To protect the health and safety of students, personnel, and the community at large, the Board shall follow all State statutes and Health Department regulations pertaining to immunization and other means for controlling casual contact communicable diseases spread through normal interaction (casual contact) in the school setting.

If a student exhibits symptoms of a communicable disease, the School Leader will isolate the student in the building and contact the parents/guardians. Protocols established by the County Health Department shall be followed.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for the control of casual-contact communicable diseases to provide for the following:

- A. removal of students from school property and into the care of a responsible parent;
- B. preparation of standards for the readmission of students who have recovered from casual-contact communicable diseases;
- C. submission of reports, as required by statute State Department of Education and the State Department of Community Health.

Adopted 10/08/13

PEDICULOSIS (HEAD LICE)

Whenever a student is found to be infested with head lice, he/she shall be sent home immediately for treatment and shall not be readmitted until the parent completes form 8450A F3 and confirmation has been made by the Academy that the child is free of nits.

The necessary treatment is contained in Form 8450A F1 which is to be sent to the parent along with the cover letter (Form A F2).

The other students in the infested student's classroom and the student's sibling(s) should be examined for evidence of either lice or lice eggs (nits). The examinations should be done by one or more of the following:

- A. each student's parents;
- B. the Educational Service Provider staff member;
- C. the Academy secretary;

Adopted 10/08/13

DIRECT-CONTACT COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Reference: MCL 380.1169

The Board of Directors directs the Educational Service Provider to provide a safe, healthy environment for students and staff. This can best be accomplished when all persons within the Academy community understand the method of transmission and prevention of diseases not contracted through air-borne pathogens, but rather through direct contact with body fluids and excretions, especially blood, vomit, feces, or urine. The Board also assures the confidential status of individuals who may be diagnosed with a blood-borne communicable disease.

For purposes of this policy, these *direct-contact communicable diseases* shall include the following: HIV (human immunodeficiency virus); AIDS (acquired immune deficiency syndrome); AIDS-related complex (condition); HAV, HBV, HCV (Hepatitis A, B, C); and other diseases specified by the Michigan Department of Community Health as contact communicable diseases.

The Educational Service Provider recognizes the fact that individuals who have contracted these diseases may not exhibit symptoms for many years after exposure and may, in fact, not be aware they have the disease. However, these individuals are able to transmit the disease to other individuals.

The Board of Directors directs the Educational Service Provider to assure that any students or staff members who reveal the fact that they have contracted one of these diseases will have their status safeguarded in accordance with Federal and State statutes dealing with confidentiality, and that their civil rights will be respected. Staff members will have access to leave policies in accordance with Administrative Procedures and opportunities for reasonable accommodation, as described by the Americans with Disabilities Act. Should a student be unable to attend school as a result of illness, an alternative education program shall be provided, in accordance with the Board's policy and Administrative Procedures dealing with Homebound Instruction.

Additionally, the Board directs the Educational Service Provider to develop an educational program in accordance with Michigan law to ensure proper instruction by guidance counselors, nurses (need not be included if the nurse is licensed), teachers, and/or other school personnel who teach students about HIV and AIDS. Such an educational program shall include information about the following:

- A. the nature of the disease;
- B. its causes and effects;
- C. the means of detecting its presence and preventing its transmission;
- D. the availability of appropriate sources of counseling and referral; and
- E. any other appropriate information, considering the age and grade levels of students.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures that establish procedures to fulfill the intent of this policy.

Adopted 10/08/13

CONTROL OF BLOOD-BORNE PATHOGENS

Reference: 29 CRF 1910.1030

The Board of Directors directs the Educational Service Provider to protect staff members who may be exposed to blood-borne pathogens and other potentially infectious materials in their performance of assigned duties.

The Educational Service Provider shall implement Administrative Procedures that will do the following:

- A. identify those categories of employees whose duties create a reasonable anticipation of exposure to blood and other infectious materials;
- B. provide for inoculation of the Hepatitis B vaccine at no cost to the staff member and in accordance with Federally-mandated scheduling;
- C. ensure proper training in the universal precautions against exposure and/or contamination including the provision of appropriate protective supplies and equipment;
- D. establish appropriate procedures for reporting, evaluating, and following-up any and all incidents of exposure;
- E. provide for record-keeping of all of the above that complies with both Federal and State laws;
- F. develop an exposure control plan.

Adopted 10/08/13

STUDENT ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Reference: MCL 722.621 et. seq.

The Board of Directors is concerned with the physical and mental well-being of the students in this Academy and will cooperate in identifying and reporting cases of child abuse or neglect, in accordance with law.

Any staff with reasonable cause to suspect child abuse or neglect shall be responsible for immediately reporting every case, whether ascertained or suspected, of abuse or neglect resulting in physical or mental injury to a student by other than accidental means.

The staff member shall immediately call the local office of the Department of Human Services. He/She shall also notify the appropriate administrator, according to the Academy's Reporting Procedure for Student Abuse or Neglect.

The identity of the reporting person shall be confidential, subject to disclosure only by consent or court order. A reporting Educational Service Provider employee shall not be dismissed or otherwise penalized for making a report of child abuse or neglect.

Information concerning alleged child abuse is confidential. Any unauthorized disclosure by an official or employee of the school is a violation of law and subjects the disseminator to civil liability for any resulting damages.

The Educational Service Provider should be mindful of the possibility of physical or mental abuse inflicted on a student by a staff member. Any such instances, whether real or alleged, should be handled in accordance with the Administrative Procedures established by the Educational Service Provider.

Adopted 10/08/13

FOOD SERVICES

Reference: 7 CFR 210, 215, 220, 240

The Board of Directors may provide food service for the purchase and consumption of lunch for all students.

The Board may also provide a breakfast program in accordance with procedures established by the State Department of Education.

The provided food-service program shall comply with Federal and State regulations pertaining to the selection, preparation, delivery, consumption, and disposal of food and beverages and to the fiscal management of the program. Operation of such a program shall be as follows.

Substitutions to the standard meal requirements shall be made, at no additional charge, for students who are certified by a licensed physician to have a disability which restricts his/her diet, in accordance with the criteria set forth in 7 CFR 15(b)(3). To qualify for such substitutions the medical certification must identify:

- A. the student's disability and the major life activity affected by the disability;
- B. an explanation of why the disability affects the students diet; and
- C. the food(s) to be omitted from the student's diet, and the food or choice of foods that must be substituted (e.g., caloric modifications or use of liquid nutritive formula).

On a case by case basis, substitutions to the standard meal requirements may be made, at no additional charge, for students who are not "disabled persons", but have a signed statement from a qualified medical authority that the student cannot consume certain food items due to medical or other special dietary needs. To qualify for such consideration and substitutions the medical statement must identify:

- A. the medical or dietary need that restricts the student's diet; and
- B. the food(s) to be omitted from the student's diet and the food(s) or choice of foods that may be substituted.

For non-disabled students who need a nutritional equivalent milk substitute, only a signed request by a parent or guardian is required.

Lunches sold by the Academy may be purchased by students, staff members, and volunteers in accordance with the Administrative Procedures established by the Educational Service Provider.

The operation and supervision of the food-service program shall be the responsibility of the Educational Service Provider. Food services shall be operated on a self-supporting basis with revenue from students, staff, Federal reimbursement, and surplus food. The Board shall assist the program by furnishing available space, initial major equipment, and utensils. Maintenance and replacement of equipment is the responsibility of the program. In addition, as required by law, a food safety program based on the principles of the Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) system shall be implemented with the intent of preventing

food-borne illnesses. For added safety and security, access to the facility and the food stored and prepared therein shall be limited to food service staff and other authorized persons.

A periodic review of the food-service accounts shall be made by the Educational Service Provider.

The Educational Service Provider shall establish Administrative Procedures for the conduct of the Academy food service program that shall provide for the following:

- A. the maintenance of sanitary, neat premises, free from fire and health hazards;
- B. the preparation and consumption of food;
- C. the purchase of foods and supplies, in accordance with law;
- D. complying with food holds and recalls in accordance with USDA regulations;
- E. the management (accounting and deposition) of food-service funds;
- F. the safety and safekeeping (storage) of food and food equipment.

No foods or beverages, other than those associated with the Academy's food-service program, are to be sold during food-service hours. The Academy shall serve only nutritious food as determined by the Food Service Program, shall not purchase the following items with food service funds, and shall not serve those items in any food service area during meal-serving hours: carbonated beverages; water ices; chewing gum; hard candy (including breath mints and cough drops); jellies and gums; marshmallow candies; fondant (creamy sugar candy); licorice; spun candy, and candy-coated popcorn. Foods and beverages unassociated with the food-service program may be vended in accordance with Board Policy 8540.

Adopted 10/08/13

WELLNESS

Reference: Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act, 42 USC §§ 1751, 1758, 1766; Child Nutrition Act, 42 USC § 1773

The Board recognizes that good nutrition and regular physical activity affect the health and well-being of the Academy's students. Furthermore, research concludes that there is a positive correlation between a student's health and well-being and his/her ability to learn. Moreover, schools can play an important role in the developmental process by which students establish their health and nutrition habits by providing nutritious meals and snacks through the schools' meal programs, by supporting the development of good eating habits, and by promoting increased physical activity both in and out of school.

The Board, however, believes this effort to support the students' development of healthy behaviors and habits with regard to eating and exercise cannot be accomplished by the schools alone. It will be necessary for not only the staff, but also parents and the public at large to be involved in a community-wide effort to promote, support, and model such healthy behaviors and habits.

The Board sets the following goals in an effort to enable students to establish good health and nutrition habits:

- A. With regard to nutrition education, the Academy shall:
(Specific goals need to be inserted here. See Appendix A.)
- B. With regard to physical activity, the Academy shall:
(Specific goals need to be inserted here. See Appendix B.)
- C. With regard to other school-based activities the Academy shall:
(Specific goals need to be inserted here. See Appendix C.)

Furthermore, with the objectives of enhancing student health and well-being, and reducing childhood obesity, the following guidelines are established:

(Specific guidelines need to be inserted here. See Appendix D.)

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures necessary to implement this policy, including, but not limited to, the manner in which the implementation of this policy shall be regularly evaluated by the principal of each school. The Board designates the Educational Service Provider as the individual(s) charged with operational responsibility for Verifying that the Academy meets the goals established in this policy.

Board of Directors of the Academy hereby directs its leadership team to implement strategies that will keep the Academy in compliance with the latest Federal and State initiatives on Wellness and Nutrition for its staff and students.

The Educational Service Provider shall report on the Academy's compliance with this policy and the progress toward achieving the goals set forth herein when requested to do so by the Board.

Review of this policy shall occur every five (5) years, by a committee appointed by the Board, consisting of a representative(s) of the Board, the administration, the food service provider, the parents, the students, and the public. The committee shall provide the Board with any recommended changes to this policy.

Adopted 10/08/13

SPECIFIC GOALS FOR NUTRITION

Instruction related to the standards and benchmarks for nutrition education shall be provided by highly qualified teachers.

Adopted 10/08/13

SPECIFIC GOALS FOR PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

Physical Education

The physical education curriculum shall provide sequential instruction related to the knowledge, attitudes, and skills necessary to participate in lifelong, health-enhancing physical activity.

Properly certificated, highly qualified teachers shall provide all instruction in physical education.

Physical Activity

Physical activity should not be employed as a form of discipline or punishment.

Adopted 10/08/13

SPECIFIC GOALS FOR OTHER ACADEMY-BASED ACTIVITIES DESIGNED TO PROMOTE STUDENT WELLNESS

The schools shall provide at least thirty-five (35) minutes daily for students to eat.

Adopted 10/08/13

NUTRITION GUIDELINES FOR ALL FOODS AVAILABLE ON CAMPUS DURING THE SCHOOL DAY

- A. In accordance with Policy 8500, entitled Food Service, the food service program shall comply with Federal and State regulations pertaining to the selection, preparation, consumption, and disposal of food and beverages as well as to the fiscal management of the program.
- B. As set forth in Policy 8531, entitled Free and Reduced Price Meals, the guidelines for reimbursable school meals are not less restrictive than the guidelines issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA).
- C. Beginning with 2013 - 2014 school year, all foods available to students on campus during the school day and outside school food service hours shall comply with the current USDA Dietary Guidelines for Americans, including foods available to students as classroom snacks, from vending machines for fund raisers, for classroom parties, or at holiday celebrations.
- D. All food service personnel shall receive pre-service training in food service operations.

Adopted 10/08/13

WELLNESS

Reference: Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act, 42 USC §§ 1751, 1758, 1766; Child Nutrition Act, 42 USC § 1773

The Board recognizes that good nutrition and regular physical activity affect the health and well-being of the Academy's students. Furthermore, research concludes that there is a positive correlation between a student's health and well-being and his/her ability to learn. Moreover, schools can play an important role in the developmental process by which students establish their health and nutrition habits by providing nutritious meals and snacks through the schools' meal programs, by supporting the development of good eating habits, and by promoting increased physical activity both in and out of school.

The Board, however, believes this effort to support the students' development of healthy behaviors and habits with regard to eating and exercise cannot be accomplished by the schools alone. It will be necessary for not only the staff, but also parents and the public at large to be involved in a community-wide effort to promote, support, and model such healthy behaviors and habits.

The Board sets the following goals in an effort to enable students to establish good health and nutrition habits:

- A. With regard to nutrition education, the Academy shall:
(Specific goals need to be inserted here. See Appendix A.)
- B. With regard to physical activity, the Academy shall:
(Specific goals need to be inserted here. See Appendix B.)
- C. With regard to other school-based activities the Academy shall:
(Specific goals need to be inserted here. See Appendix C.)

Furthermore, with the objectives of enhancing student health and well-being, and reducing childhood obesity, the following guidelines are established:

(Specific guidelines need to be inserted here. See Appendix D.)

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures necessary to implement this policy, including, but not limited to, the manner in which the implementation of this policy shall be regularly evaluated by the principal of each school. The Board designates the Educational Service Provider as the individual(s) charged with operational responsibility for Verifying that the Academy meets the goals established in this policy.

Board of Directors of the Academy hereby directs its leadership team to implement strategies that will keep the Academy in compliance with the latest Federal and State initiatives on Wellness and Nutrition for its staff and students.

The Educational Service Provider shall report on the Academy's compliance with this policy and the progress toward achieving the goals set forth herein when requested to do so by the Board.

Review of this policy shall occur every five (5) years, by a committee appointed by the Board, consisting of a representative(s) of the Board, the administration, the food service provider, the parents, the students, and the public. The committee shall provide the Board with any recommended changes to this policy.

Adopted 10/08/13

VENDING MACHINES

Reference: 42 USC 1779

The Board of Directors recognizes that vending machines can produce revenues which are useful to augment programs and services to students and staff. It will, therefore, authorize their use in school facilities providing that the following conditions are satisfied.

- A. a contract is made with a reputable supplier of vending machines and products to install, service, stock, and maintain each vending machine.
- B. The Academy's share of the revenues is managed by the Academy in accordance with relevant Board policies and Administrative Procedures.
- C. No products are vended which would conflict with or contradict information or procedures contained in the Academy's educational programs on health and nutrition.
- D. No food or beverages are to be sold or distributed which will compete with the Academy's food-service program.
- E. Food and beverages sold in vending machines must meet USDA National School Nutrition Standards.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop and implement Administrative Procedures which will ensure these conditions are adhered to on a continuing basis.

Adopted 10/08/13

INSURANCE

Reference: MCL 129.51, 380.124, 380.1269, 380.1332

The Board of Directors shall purchase with Academy funds the type and amount of insurance necessary to protect the Academy from major financial losses.

Insurance purchased shall include, but need not be limited to, the following:

- A. negligent acts or omissions that cause personal injury or wrongful death;
- B. fire and extended coverage on buildings and contents;
- C. comprehensive bodily injury, property damage on automobiles, buses, and trucks;
- D. legal liability for Board members and employees.

Insurance for a given coverage shall be obtained at the lowest possible cost, assuming service and company reliability are satisfactory. The Educational Service Provider shall administer the insurance program.

Adopted 10/08/13

BONDING

Reference: MCL 380.85, 380.124, 380.243, 380.317

The Board of Directors recognizes that prudent trusteeship of the resources of this Academy dictates that Educational Service Provider employees be bonded, if they are responsible for the safekeeping of Academy monies.

The Academy shall be indemnified against loss of money Educational Service Provider employees who hold the responsible positions. The amounts of the bonds shall be determined by the Board, in accordance with State law.

All other Educational Service Provider employees handling money shall be covered under a blanket bond for an amount determined by the Board.

The Board shall bear the cost of bonding each employee required to be bonded by this policy.

Adopted 10/08/13

RELIGIOUS AND PATRIOTIC CEREMONIES AND OBSERVANCES

Reference: 20 USC 4071 et. seq.
Gregoire vs. Centennial School 907 F2d 1366, (3rd Circuit, 1990)
Lee vs. Weisman, 112 S. Ct 2649, 120 L. Ed. 2d 467 (1992)
M.C.L. 380.1347, 380.1347a, 380.1565

Decisions of the United States Supreme Court have determined that public schools must neither advance nor inhibit religious beliefs or practices. Under the First and Fourteenth Amendments to the Constitution, this remains the inviolate province of the individual and the church of his/her choice. The rights of any minority, no matter how small, must be protected. No matter how well intended, either official or unofficial sponsorship of religiously oriented activities by the Academy are offensive to some and tend to supplant activities that should be the exclusive province of individual religious groups, churches, private organizations, and/or the family.

Staff members shall not use prayer, religious readings, or religious symbols as a devotional exercise or in an act of worship or celebration. The Academy shall not function as a disseminating agent for any person or outside agency for any religious or anti-religious document, book, or article. Distribution of such materials on school property by any party shall be prohibited in accordance with Policy and Administrative Procedures 7510 - Use of School Facilities and 9700 - Relations with Special Interest Groups.

The Board acknowledges that it is prohibited from adopting any policy or rule respecting or promoting the establishment of religion or prohibiting any person from the free, individual, and voluntary exercise or expression of the individual's/person's religious beliefs. However, such exercise or expression may be limited to lunch periods or other non-instructional time periods when individuals are free to associate.

Observance of religious holidays through devotional exercises or acts of worship is also prohibited. However, acknowledgement, explanation, and instruction about the special holidays of various religions are encouraged. Celebration activities, involving nonreligious decorations and use of secular works, are permitted. Nonetheless, faculty members have the responsibility to ensure that such activities are strictly voluntary, do not place an atmosphere of social compulsion or ostracism on minority groups or individuals, and do not interfere with the educational program of the Academy.

The Board shall not conduct or sanction a baccalaureate service in conjunction with graduation ceremonies.

The Board shall not include religious invocations, benedictions, or formal prayer at any school-sponsored event.

The United States Flag and Pledge of Allegiance

The flag of the United States shall be raised above each public school building operated by the Academy at all times during school hours, weather permitting. This flag shall measure at least 4 feet 2 inches by 8 feet. A United States flag shall also be displayed in every classroom or other instructional site in which students recite the Pledge of Allegiance.

All students in attendance at school will be provided an opportunity to recite the Pledge each day that school is in session. However, no student shall be compelled to recite the Pledge of Allegiance. No student shall be penalized for failure to participate in the Pledge and the professional staff shall protect any such students from bullying as a result of their not participating in the Pledge.

The building principal or administrator shall be responsible for determining the appropriate time and manner for reciting the Pledge, with due regard to the need to protect the rights and the privacy of a nonparticipating student.

Adopted 10/08/13

ANTI-FRAUD

This policy is implemented to advise Academy personnel about activities which may be fraudulent, illegal or otherwise unethical. The Board will not tolerate such activities and disciplinary measures will be implemented as appropriate.

Scope

This policy applies to any fraud, or suspected fraud, involving Academy personnel as well as consultants, vendors, contractors, outside agencies doing business with employees of such agencies, and any other parties with a business relationship with the Academy.

Policy

Fraud and fraudulent activity is strictly prohibited.

Academy personnel shall be responsible for reporting any observed or suspected fraud or fraudulent activity to the School Leader or Board President.

All administrators shall be vigilant for any conduct that may appear to constitute fraud within the areas of their responsibility.

All reporting and investigation shall be done in accordance with the Academy's guidelines on this subject.

Fraud – Definitions

Fraud is defined as the intentional, false representation or concealment of a material fact for the purpose of inducing another to act upon his/her injury.

The following are examples of prohibited acts:

- A. Falsification of any record with the intent to conceal information to the Academy's detriment or the individual's advantage, particularly financial records;
- B. Forgery of a check, bank draft, wire transfer or any other financial document;
- C. Unauthorized alteration of a financial document or account belonging to the Academy;
- D. Misappropriation of funds, supplies or other assets of the Academy;
- E. Impropriety in the handling or reporting of money or financial transactions;
- F. Disclosing confidential and proprietary information to outside parties for personal gain (either directly or indirectly);
- G. Asking for or accepting anything of material value from contractors, vendors or persons providing services or materials to the Academy, except as provided in gift policies;

- H. Unauthorized destruction, removal, or use of records, furniture, fixtures and/or equipment for personal gain (either directly or indirectly);
- I. Misuse of State or Federal funds for other than their designated purposes.

This list is meant to illustrate the types of activities that are prohibited. It is not comprehensive. Other misconduct of a similar nature is similarly prohibited.

Confidentiality

The Academy will maintain confidentiality with regard to the reports of suspected misconduct and the investigation, to the extent consistent with the conduct of an appropriate investigation and its obligations under the Freedom of Information Act. However, absolute confidentiality for reporting witnesses and investigation results cannot be guaranteed.

Except as authorized by the School Leader or his/her designee, the reporting witness and others interviewed are not to discuss the allegations or investigation with other Academy personnel or officials, vendors or contractors. Such discussions may interfere with the investigation. Further, because of the nature of the alleged misconduct, unsubstantiated allegations which are not privileged could harm an innocent individual's reputation and result in potential civil liability.

Non-Retaliation

Those who, in good faith, report suspected fraudulent activity will not be subject to any retaliation as a result of bringing the suspected misconduct forward.

Adopted 10/08/13

9000 **RELATIONS**

9111	Telephone Communications	BP
9130	Public Complaints	BP
9150	Academy Visitors	BP
9160	Public Attendance at Academy Events	BP
9250	Parent/Legal Guardian Review of Instructional Materials and Observation of Instructional Activities	L
9500	Relations with Educational Institutions and Organizations	BP
9555	Partnerships with Business	BP
9700	Relations with Special Interest Groups	BP
9700.01	Advertising and Commercial Activities	BP
9710	Volunteers	BP

Adopted 10/08/13

PUBLIC COMPLAINTS

Reference: 20 USC 1232 (h)

Any person or group having a legitimate interest in the operations of this Academy shall have the right to present a request, suggestion, or complaint concerning staff, the curriculum, or operations of the Academy. At the same time, the Board of Directors has a duty to protect staff from unnecessary harassment. The purpose of this policy is to provide the means for judging each public complaint in a fair, impartial manner and to seek a remedy, when appropriate.

The Board desires to rectify any misunderstandings between the public and the Academy by direct, informal discussions among the interested parties. More formal procedures shall be employed only when such informal meetings fail to resolve the differences.

Any requests, suggestions, or complaints reaching the Board, Board members, and/or the administration shall be referred to the Educational Service Provider for consideration, according to the procedures detailed below.

Matters Regarding a Staff Member

First Step

The complainant must first address the matter to the staff member, who shall discuss it promptly with the complainant and shall make every effort to provide a reasoned explanation or take appropriate action within his/her authority and Administrative Procedures.

This level does not apply if the matter involves suspected child abuse, substance abuse, or any other serious allegation which may require investigation or inquiry by Academy officials.

As appropriate, the staff member shall report the complaint to the School Leader and explain whatever action may have been taken.

Second Step

If the complaint cannot be satisfactorily resolved, the complainant shall discuss it with the staff member's supervisor and/or School Leader.

Third Step

If a satisfactory solution is not achieved by discussion with the School Leader, the complainant may submit a written request for a conference to the Educational Service Provider. This request should include the following:

- A. the specific nature of the complaint and a brief statement of the factors giving rise to it;
- B. the manner in which the complainant (or child of the complainant) alleges he/she has been affected adversely;
- C. the reason(s) the matter could not be resolved in discussions with the School Leader;

- D. the relief sought by the complainant and the reasons such relief is needed.

Should the matter be resolved in conference with the Educational Service Provider, the Board shall be advised of the matter and its resolution.

Matters Regarding the School Leader

First Step

The complainant must first address the matter to the School Leader, who shall discuss it promptly with the complainant and shall make every effort to provide a reasoned explanation or take appropriate action within her/his authority and the Academy's Administrative Procedures.

Second Step

If the complaint regarding the School Leader cannot be resolved through discussion, the complainant may submit a written request to the Educational Service Provider for a conference. This request should include the following:

- A. the specific nature of the complaint and a brief statement of the facts giving rise to it;
- B. the manner in which the complainant (or child of the complainant) alleges he/she has been affected adversely;
- C. the reason(s) the matter was not able to be resolved with the School Leader;
- D. the relief sought by the complainant and the reasons such relief is needed.

The complainant shall be advised, in writing, of the Educational Service Provider's decision within ten (10) business days.

Matters Regarding the Educational Service Provider

Should the matter be a concern regarding the Educational Service Provider or the Education Service Provider's decision regarding a complaint with the School Leader which cannot be resolved through discussion with the Educational Service Provider, the complainant may submit a written request for a conference to the Board. This request should include:

- A. the specific nature of the complaint and a brief statement of the facts giving rise to it;
- B. the respect in which it is alleged that the complainant (or child of the complainant) has been affected adversely;
- C. the reason that the matter was not able to be resolved with the Educational Service Provider; and
- D. the relief which the complainant seeks and the reasons why it is felt that such relief is needed.

The complainant shall be advised, in writing, of the Board's decision with ten (10) business days, following the next regular meeting of the Board. The Board's decision will be final and not subject to appeal.

Matters Regarding the Educational Program, Services, or Operations

If the request, suggestion, complaint, or grievance relates to a matter of educational program, services, or operations, it should first be addressed to the School Leader. Should the matter still not be resolved, or if it is one beyond the School Leader's authority and requires an Educational Service Provider decision or action, the complainant shall request, in writing, a hearing by the Educational Service Provider.

After reviewing all material relating to the case, the Educational Service Provider may provide the complainant with its written decision or recommend a hearing, before the Board or a committee of the Board.

After reviewing all material related to the case, the complainant shall be advised, in writing, of the Board's decision no more than 10 business days following the next regular meeting. The Board's decision will be final on the matter, and the Board will not provide a meeting to other complainants on the same issue.

If the complainant contacts an individual Board member to discuss the matter, the Board member shall inform the complainant that s/he has no authority to act as an individual member of the Board and that the complainant must follow the procedure described in this policy

Matters Regarding Instructional Materials

The Educational Service Provider shall prepare Administrative Procedures to ensure students and parents are adequately informed each year regarding their right to inspect instructional materials and regarding the procedure for completing such an inspection per Policy 2210.01.

If the request, suggestion, complaint, or grievance relates to instructional materials such as textbooks, library books, reference works, and other instructional aids used in the Academy, the following procedure shall be followed:

- A. The criticism is to be addressed to the Educational Service Provider, in writing, and shall include:
 - 1. author;
 - 2. title;
 - 3. publisher;
 - 4. the complainant's familiarity with the material;
 - 5. sections objected to, by page and item;
 - 6. reasons for each objection.
- B. Upon receipt of the information, the Educational Service Provider shall appoint a review committee, consisting of any/all of the following:

1. one (1) or more professional staff members;
 2. one (1) or more Board member;
 3. one (1) or more lay persons knowledgeable in the area;
 4. The School Leader (as an ex official member of the committee).
- C. In evaluating the questioned material, the committee shall be guided by the following criteria:
1. the appropriateness of the material for the age and maturity level of the students with whom it is being used;
 2. the accuracy of the material;
 3. the objectivity of the material;
 4. the instructional use being made of the material.
- D. The material in question may not be withdrawn from use, pending the committee's recommendation to the Educational Service Provider.

The committee's recommendation shall be reported to the Educational Service Provider, in writing, within thirty (30) business days following the formation of the committee. The Educational Service Provider will advise the complainant, in writing, of the committee's recommendation and will advise the Board of the action taken or recommended.

Within thirty (30) business days, the complainant may appeal this decision to the Board, through a written request. The School Leader shall forward to the Board all written material relating to the matter.

The Board shall review the case and advise the complainant, in writing, of its decision within ten (10) business days.

No challenged material may be removed from the curriculum or from a collection of resource materials except by action of the Board, and no challenged material may be removed solely because it presents ideas that may be unpopular or offensive to some. Any Board action to remove material will be accompanied by the Board's statement of its reasons for the removal.

Adopted 10/08/13

ACADEMY VISITORS

The Board of Directors welcomes and encourages visits to school by parents, other adult residents of the community and interested educators. But in order for the educational program to continue undisturbed when visitors are present and to prevent the intrusion of disruptive persons into the school, it is necessary to establish visitor procedures.

The Educational Service Provider has the authority to prohibit the entry of any person to the school to expel any person when there is reason to believe the presence of such person would be detrimental to the good order of the Academy. If such an individual refuses to leave the school grounds or creates a disturbance, the School Leader is authorized to request from the local law enforcement agency whatever assistance is required to remove the individual.

Parents/Guardians, who are registered sex offenders and wish to participate in their child's school activities, may be allowed on campus at the discretion and under the direction of the School Leader. Conditions may be imposed, including but not limited to the following: must have prior permission, must check in, must have approved escort in building or at event, must leave premises immediately upon conclusion of business, and may not visit while school is in session.

Nonstaff access to students and classes must be limited and only in accordance with a schedule which has been determined by the School Leader after consultation with the teacher whose classroom is being visited. Classroom visitations must be nonobtrusive to the educative process and learning environment and should not occur on an excessive basis.

Parent concerns about any aspect of his/her child's educational program should be presented through the procedure set forth in Board Policy 9130 - Public Complaints, a copy of which is available at the office.

The Educational Service Provider shall promulgate such Administrative Procedures as are necessary to protect students and employees from disruption to the educational program or the efficient conduct of their assigned tasks.

Rules regarding entry of persons other than students, staff, and faculty upon school grounds or premises shall be posted conspicuously at or near the entrance to such grounds or premises if there are no formal entrances, and at the main entrance.

Individual Board members who are interested in visiting schools or classrooms on an unofficial basis shall make the appropriate arrangements with the School Leader. In keeping with Board bylaws, such Board member visits shall not be considered to be official unless designated as such by the President.

The Board member shall be visiting as an interested individual in a similar capacity of any parent or citizen of the community. These visits should not be considered to be inspections nor as supervisory in nature.

If, during a visit to a school or program, a Board member observes a situation or condition which causes concern, s/he should discuss the situation first with the School Leader as soon as convenient or appropriate. Such a report or discussion shall not be considered an official one from the Board.

If the Board member believes the situation or condition serious enough, s/he may wish to also inform the Educational Service Provider.

Adopted 10/08/13

PUBLIC ATTENDANCE AT ACADEMY EVENTS

Reference: 28 C.F.R. Part 35

The Board of Directors welcomes the attendance of members of the community at athletic and other public events held by the schools in the Academy, but the Board also acknowledges its duty to maintain order and preserve the facilities of the Academy during the conduct of such events.

The Board directs that no alcoholic beverage or other controlled substance be possessed, consumed, or distributed nor any betting occur at any function occurring on Academy premises. Raffles and similar forms of fund-raising by school-related organizations may be permitted by the School Leader in accordance with Policy 9211 - School Support Organizations and Policy 9700 - Relations with Special Interest Groups.

No qualified person with a disability will, because the Academy's facilities are inaccessible to or unusable by persons with disabilities, be denied the benefits of, be excluded from participation in, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity to which Section 504/ADA applies.

For facilities constructed or altered after June 3, 1977, the Academy will comply with applicable accessibility standards. For those existing facilities constructed prior to June 3, 1977, the Academy is committed to operating its programs and activities so that they are readily accessible to persons with disabilities. This includes, but is not limited to, providing accommodations to parents with disabilities who desire access to their child's educational program or meetings pertinent thereto.

The Board holds the legal authority to bar the attendance of or remove any person whose conduct may constitute a disruption at a school event. Academy administrators have the authority to call law enforcement officials if a person violates posted regulations or does not leave school property when requested. They are also authorized to use detectors and other devices to better ensure the safety and well-being of participants and visitors.

If a student or adult is asked to leave or is removed from a school event, no admission fees shall be refunded.

Individuals with disabilities shall have an equal opportunity to purchase tickets for events that have been sanctioned or approved by the Board in accordance with the provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended.

Further, in accordance with the provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended, the Board shall permit individuals with disabilities to be accompanied by their service animals in all areas of the Academy's facilities where members of the public, as participants in services, programs or activities, or as invitees, are allowed to go. (See also AG9160B)

The Board is aware of the increasing desire of many parents and other members of an audience to make audio and/or video recordings of school events.

Such recordings can be made by parents or other members of the audience without restriction if the performance is not of copyrighted material. However, if the performance is of copyrighted material, recording can be made if the appropriate license authorizing such recordings has been secured in advance by the Academy. If the performance is of

copyrighted material and the necessary license has not been secured in advance by the Academy, the audience shall be advised before the performance begins that audio and/or video recordings that will be re-broadcast or distributed in any way, such as posting on the Internet, are prohibited.

The Board authorizes the Educational Service Provider to establish rules and procedures governing the use of non-school audio/visual recording equipment at any school sponsored event or activity. Such rules are to be distributed in such a manner that members of the audience who wish to record the event are aware of the rules early enough to make proper arrangements to obtain their recordings without causing delay or disruption to an activity.

Any person or organization seeking to film students or a school activity which is not a public event shall obtain prior permission from the School Leader.

The School Leader shall ensure that all notices, signs, schedules, and other communications about school events contain the following statement:

"Upon request to the School Leader, the Academy shall make reasonable accommodation for a disabled person to be able to participate in this activity."

Adopted 10/08/13

PARENT/LEGAL GUARDIAN REVIEW OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS AND OBSERVATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL ACTIVITIES

Reference: MCL 380.1137

Where the term “parent” or “parents” is used in this policy, it shall include legal guardians.

Parents have the right to inspect any instructional materials used as part of the educational curriculum for their student. “Instructional materials” includes curricula, textbooks, teaching materials and other instructional content, regardless of format, that is provided to the student, including printed or representational materials, audio-visual materials, and materials available in electronic or digital formats (such as material accessible through the Internet). “Instructional materials” does not include academic tests or academic assessments.

Parents also have the right to be present, to a reasonable degree, and at reasonable times and subject to reasonable restrictions, to observe instructional activity (excluding testing) in a class or course in which the parent’s pupil is enrolled and present.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures for addressing the rights of parents and to assure timely response to parental requests to review instructional material or to observe instructional activity. The procedures also shall address reasonable notification to parents and students of their rights pursuant to this policy.

This policy shall not supersede any rights provided under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act.

Adopted 10/08/13

RELATIONS WITH EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS

The Board of Directors directs that strong lines of communication be maintained by the Academy with other schools, institutions, and organizations that provide school students with programs, training, or services not available in the Academy.

The Educational Service Provider may recommend for Board approval such cooperative ventures with institutions or organizations for the purpose of providing programs correlated to the Academy's curriculum and helping students better accomplish the educational outcomes established by the Board.

Before entering into any agreements, the Educational Service Provider shall keep the Board advised of any arrangements that would affect the use of Academy resources or require any additional resources of the Academy.

Adopted 10/08/13

PARTNERSHIPS WITH BUSINESS

The Board of Directors is well aware of the role that education plays in increasing the nation's productivity and future well-being. To ensure success requires the combination of talent and resources within the region between business and education. The Board also recognizes the Academy needs to operate as an integral part of the economic community, if students are to receive the type of education and training they will need to function effectively in the twenty-first century.

The Board may establish partnerships between the Academy and individual companies. The purpose of such partnerships will be to seek opportunities for students and staff to share in new strategies and technologies being created in the business world and to offer, in exchange, the knowledge and skill of school personnel in creating more effective continuing education for employees and members of the community. Properly planned and implemented, such partnerships could have significant impact on the nature and content of the curriculum and on the manner in which students are taught to learn.

The Educational Service Provider is authorized to actively seek and present such partnerships for Board approval.

Adopted 10/08/13

RELATIONS WITH SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS

The Board of Directors directs that students, staff members, and Academy facilities not be used for advertising or promoting the interests of any non-school agency or organization, public or private, without the approval of the Board or its delegated representative; and any such approval, granted for whatever cause or group, shall not be construed as an endorsement of said cause or group by this Board.

Political Interests

All materials or activities proposed by outside political sources for student or staff use or participation shall be reviewed by the Educational Service Provider on the basis of their

- A. educational contribution to part or all of the Academy program,
- B. benefit to students,

and no such approval shall have the primary purpose of advancing the name, product, or special interest of the proposing group.

The Board shall not permit the use of any type of educational material, program, or equipment in its curricular, co-curricular, or extra-curricular activities or at any time during the school day, if such materials, programs, or equipment contain partisan political messages or are designed to persuade students or staff members to acquire a particular product or service offered by a named individual, company, organization, association, or agency. With the approval of the School Leader, the professional staff may, however, utilize appropriate political materials, or those provided by special interest groups, in adopted courses of study

School facilities or equipment may not be used as a means of producing or disseminating to the community any materials that advertise or promote a political party, a political cause, or the candidacy of an individual for public office. Students and employees of the Educational Service Provider shall not be used to distribute campaign literature within the school or on school grounds.

Contests/Exhibits

The Board recognizes contests, exhibits, and the like may benefit individual students or the Academy as a whole, but participation in such special activities may not:

- A. have the primary effect of advancing a special product, group, or company;
- B. make unreasonable demands upon the time and energies of staff or students or upon the resources of the Academy;
- C. interrupt the regular school program;
- D. cause the participants to leave the Academy, unless the Board's Policy 2340 (Field and Other School-Sponsored Trips) has been complied with in all aspects.

Distribution/Posting Literature

No outside organization or staff member (or student) representing an outside organization may distribute or post literature on that organization's behalf on school property either during or after school hours without the permission and prior review of the Educational Service Provider.

The Educational Service Provider shall establish administrative procedures which ensure that:

- A. no materials from any profit-making organization are distributed for students to take home to their parents unless authorized by the Educational Service Provider;
- B. the time, place, and manner of distribution of all non-school related materials is clearly established and communicated.
- C. flyers and notices from outside non-profit organizations may be made available for students to pick up at the literature distribution rack/table by the school building's office, under the following circumstances:
 1. the flyer/notice publicizes a specific community activity or event that is age appropriate for the students that attend the school;
 2. the organization submits the number of copies of the flyer that it wants placed in the literature distribution rack/table;

No student shall be required to take any of the flyers/notices placed in the literature/distribution rack/table, and the rack/table shall contain a clear notice that the [] Educational Service Provider [] Board does not support or endorse any of the organizations and/or activities/events identified in the flyers/notices.

Solicitation of Funds

Because the Academy cannot accommodate every organization that desires to solicit funds for worthy purposes, the Board shall not permit any outside organization to solicit funds on Academy property.

Any outside organization or staff member, representing an outside organization and desiring to solicit funds on Academy property, must receive permission to do so from the Educational Service Provider.

Permission to solicit funds will be granted only to those organizations or individuals who meet the permission criteria established in the Administrative Procedures. Solicitation must take place at such times and places and in such a manner specified in the Administrative Procedures. In accordance with Board Policy 5830, no Academy student may participate in the solicitation without the School Leader's approval.

The Board disclaims all responsibility for the protection of, or accounting for, such funds.

Solicited funds are not to be deposited in any regular or special accounts of the Academy.

This policy does not apply to raising funds for school-sponsored activities.

Prizes/Scholarships

The Board is appreciative of the generosity of organizations which offer scholarships or prizes to deserving students in this Academy. In accepting the offer of such scholarships or prizes, the Board directs that these guidelines be observed:

No information either academic or personal shall be released from the student's record for the purpose of selecting a scholarship or prize winner without the permission of the student who is eighteen (18) or the parents of a student who is younger, in accordance with the Board's policy on student records.

The type of scholarship or prize, the criteria for selection of the winner, and any restrictions upon it shall be approved by the Educational Service Provider.

The School Leader, together with a committee of staff members designated by the School Leader, shall be involved in the selection of the recipient and, if agreeable to the sponsoring organization, the selection shall be left entirely to the School Leader and staff committee.

All funds generated by the sale of such school supplies shall be kept separate from other activity funds or other transactions of the Board.

Surveys and Questionnaires

No organization related (or not) to the Academy shall be allowed to administer a survey or questionnaire to students or staff, unless the instrument and the proposed plan are submitted in advance to the School Leader for approval. If the survey or questionnaire is approved, a copy of the results and the proposed manner of their communication must be provided to the School Leader for review and approval before they are released.

Students shall not be required to complete surveys to provide marketing information to vendors, or distribute to vendors any personal information of students, including but not limited to names, addresses, and telephone numbers, except as may be required by law. In addition, the Academy shall not enter into any contract for products or services, including electronic media services, where personal information will be collected from the students by the providers of the services.

See also Policy 2416 and AG 2416

Adopted 10/08/13

ADVERTISING AND COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES

The purpose of this policy is to provide procedures for the appropriate and inappropriate use of advertising or promoting of commercial products or services to students and parents in the schools.

"Advertising" comes in many different categories and forums and is defined as an oral, written or graphic statement made by the producer, manufacturer, or seller of products, equipment, or services which calls for the public's attention to arouse a desire to buy, use or patronize the product, equipment, or services. This includes the visible promotion of product logos for other than identification purposes. Brand names, trademarks, logos or tags for product or service identification purposes are not considered advertising.

The Board of Directors may permit advertising in school facilities or on school property in the following categories or forums in accordance with the procedures set forth herein:

A. Product Sales:

1. product sales benefiting a school or student activity (e.g., the sale of beverages or food within schools);
2. exclusive agreements between the Academy and businesses that provide the businesses with the exclusive right to sell or promote their products or services in the school (e.g. pouring rights contracts with soda companies);
3. fundraising activities (e.g., short term sales of gift wrap, cookies, candy, etc.) to benefit a specific student population, club or activity where the school receives a share of the profits.

B. Direct Advertising/Appropriation of Space:

1. signage and billboards in schools and school facilities;
2. corporate logos or brand names on school equipment (e.g., marquees, message boards or score boards);
3. ads, corporate logos, or brand names on book covers, student assignment books, or posters;
4. ads in school publications (newspapers and yearbooks and event programs);
5. media-based electronic advertising (e.g., Channel One or Internet or web-based sponsorship);
6. free samples (e.g., of food or personal hygiene products).

C. Indirect Advertising:

1. corporate-sponsored instructional or educational materials, teacher training, contests, incentives, grants or gifts;
2. the Board approves the use of instructional materials developed by commercial organizations such as films and videos only if the education value of the materials outweighs their commercial nature.

The films or material shall be carefully evaluated by the School Leader for classroom use to determine whether the films or materials contain undesirable propaganda and are in compliance with the procedures as set forth above.

D. Market Research:

1. surveys or polls related to commercial activities;
2. internet surveys or polls asking for information related to commercial activities;
3. And other market research as approved by the Educational Service Provider.

It is further the policy of the Board that its name, students, staff members and school facilities shall not be used for any commercial advertising or otherwise promoting the interests of any commercial, political, nonprofit or other non-school agency or organization, public or private, without the approval of the Board or its designee.

Any commercial advertising shall be structured in accordance with the General Advertising Procedures set forth below.

General Advertising Procedures

The following procedures shall be followed with respect to any form of advertising on school grounds:

- A. When working together, schools and businesses must protect educational values. All commercial or corporate involvement should be consistent with the Academy's educational standards and goals.
- B. Any advertising that may become a permanent or semi-permanent part of a school requires prior approval of the Board.
- C. The Board reserves the right to consider requests for advertising in the schools on a case-by-case basis.
- D. No advertisement shall promote or contain references to alcohol, tobacco, drugs, drug paraphernalia, weapons, or lewd, vulgar, obscene, pornographic or illegal materials or activities, gambling, violence, hatred, sexual conduct or sexually explicit material, X or R rated movies, or

gambling aids.

- E. No advertisement shall promote any specific religion or religious, ethnic or racial group, political candidate or ballot issue and shall be non-proselytizing.
- F. No advertisement may contain libelous material.
- G. No advertisement may be approved which would tend to create a substantial disruption in the school environment or inhibit the functioning of any school.
- H. No advertisement shall be false, misleading or deceptive.
- I. Each advertisement must be reviewed in advance for age appropriateness.
- J. Advertisements may be rejected by the Academy if determined to be inconsistent with the educational objectives of the Academy, inappropriate, or inconsistent with the guidelines set forth in this policy.
- K. All corporate support or activity must be consistent with the Board's policies prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, or age, and must be age-appropriate.
- L. Students shall not be required to advertise a product, service, company or industry.
- M. The School Leader or designee is responsible for screening all advertising.
- N. The School Leader or designee may require that samples of advertising be made available for inspection.
- O. The inclusion of advertisements in school publications, in school facilities, or on school property does not constitute or imply approval and/or endorsement of any product, service, organization, or activity.
- P. Final discretion regarding whether to advertise and the content and value of the materials will be with the Board.

Accounting

Advertising revenues must be properly reported and accounted for.

Adopted 10/08/13

VOLUNTEERS

The Board of Directors recognizes certain programs and activities can be enhanced through the use of volunteers who have particular knowledge or skills that will be helpful to members of the professional staff responsible for the conduct of those programs and activities.

The School Leader shall be responsible for recruiting volunteers, reviewing their capabilities, and making appropriate placements. He/She shall not place or assign volunteers whose abilities are not in accord with Academy needs.

Any volunteer who works with or has access to students shall be screened through the Internet sites for the Sex Offenders Registry [SOR] list, the Internet Criminal History Access Tool [ICHAT] criminal history records check and/or the Offender Tracking Information System [OTIS] prior to being allowed to participate in any activity or program.

The School Leader is to inform each volunteer about his/her requirements and responsibilities. Volunteers are expected to agree to the following conditions:

- A. abide by all Board policies and Academy procedures while on duty as a volunteer, including signing, if appropriate, the Academy's Network and Internet Access Agreement Forms;
- B. be covered under the Academy's liability policy. (However, volunteers shall be informed that the Academy cannot provide any type of health insurance to cover illness or accident incurred while serving as a volunteer, nor is the volunteer eligible for worker's compensation);
- C. sign a form releasing the Academy of any obligation if the volunteer becomes ill or receives an injury as a result of his/her volunteer services.

The School Leader shall also demonstrate to each volunteer the Academy's appreciation for his/her time and efforts in assisting the operation of the Academy.

The Educational Service Provider shall develop Administrative Procedures to ensure the proper administration of this policy.

Adopted 10/08/13